STILL only 58p

Issue 89 • 21 July 1990

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- Ray tracing update
- Flicker fixers
- Neuromancer tested

ST

- TOS confusion
- Yolanda reviewed
- Anti-pirate virus

PC

- World's fastest HD
- Euro route finder
- Top Copy upgrade

SPECTRUM

- Nuke proof Plus 3s
- Nine prime pokes!

ARCHIMEDES

- New DTP tested

Specialist Columns for:
CPC•C64•MSX•PCW•QL
SAM•BBC•PD SOFTWARE

BARGAINS!
28 value-packed pages in
SHOPPING EXPRESS

Make music on your Amiga or ST: ten copies of Quartet on offer – page 54

WIN £500 of software

RACING AHEAD: ATARI'S 32MHz TT

- Faster processing than an Archimedes
- Better graphics than an Amiga 3000

The double-speed version of Atari's ST-compatible workstation exclusively revealed page3

BUILD YOUR OWN GAMES ON THE AMIGA page 55
Mandarin's AMOS language assessed

SPECULATING ON THE STOCK MARKET page 52
How to make money with your machine

9 770957 064004 29

CONTENTS

FEATURES

BOOK WORMS 45
...and CD-ROMs. How the library of the future will look

POWER STRUGGLE 50
Is Balance of Power's sequel up to scratch?

STOCKING UP 52
Fancy making a few quid on the exchanges with your computer?

THE WRITE STUFF 55
Does AMOS really make it easy to write Amiga games?

REGULARS

NEWS 2-6

TECH TIPS 48

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER 54

COMPETITION 54
£500-worth of music software to be won

LETTERS 56

COMMENT & ARCHIVE 58

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19
Amiga Essentials

READER ADS 27

EXPRESS JOBS 36

EXPRESS SALES 38

PUBLIC DOMAIN 42

YOUR MACHINE

AMIGA 8
ATARI ST 10
SPECTRUM 12
SAM COUPE 12
AMSTRAD PCW 12
MSX 12
AMSTRAD CPC 13
BBC MICRO 14
COMMODORE 64 14
SINCLAIR QL 14
ARCHIMEDES 14
PC COMPATIBLES 16

Is it a mouse? Is it a scanner? It's both...

The Pagebrush by Mouse Systems is a radical new approach to the problem of scanning or digitising material into your PC or Mac II – it is an optical mouse, scanner and digitising tablet all in one.

Hand scanners are small and easy to use, but they only read narrow strips, while flatbed scanners yield whole pages, but are bulky and expensive. The Pagebrush gives you the best of both worlds, using specially patented software to read in whole pages simply by brushing what is basically a big optical mouse over your page.

The unit sits on a transparent overlay on the page which tells the mouse where it is, meaning if you miss a bit you can go back and paint it in. Because it works on co-ordinates from the overlay it can also be used for digitising data from technical drawings and photos for many publishing and technical applications.

The unit works at resolutions between 75-300 dots per inch, and yields images containing 64 shades of grey on a VGA display. It also works as a conventional mouse and as a digitising tablet.

The PC version is out soon, with the Apple Macintosh version following later in the year. Prices have yet to be announced. For more information call Mouse Systems on (0256) 461744.

• The Mouse Systems scanner which looks like a mouse.

No ninjas for UK versions of the cartoon smash

IT'S THE INVASION OF THE MUTANT TURTLES

There will be at least two Teenage Mutant Turtle computer games available in the UK before Christmas. They will have different names but, except for a single word change – 'hero' will replace 'ninja' – the Amiga, PC and C64 formats will have the same coding.

Mirrorsoft, which has just won the lucrative European licence for the Turtle computer game, will be calling its version *Teenage Mutant* ***Hero*** *Turtles*. This will be on the shelves at the same time as the already available grey import *Teenage Mutant* ***Ninja*** *Turtles*, a version from US software house Ultra.

To further confuse matters, Ultra is the US trading name for Konami – the company which has given Mirrorsoft its Turtle licence.

• No ninjas please, we're British.

Mirrorsoft will be doing its own coding for the Atari ST, Amstrad CPC and Spectrum versions which Konami does not handle in the States. The PC, Amiga and C64 coding will be port overs. A Konami spokesman added: "Mirrorsoft could always ask for a stop to be put to sales of the Ultra game, but there really isn't much point."

The reason for the name change is to tie in with the BBC's prime-time cartoon series. The BBC feels that the word 'ninja' has too many violent connotations and has replaced it with 'hero'.

• Japanese console giant Nintendo also has plans to launch a Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles bundle in this country. It is to be called The Mutant Machine, and will comprise the Nintendo Entertainment System complete with its own Turtle game. See page 4 for more on Nintendo's plans.

NEVER GET LOST ON THE CONTINENT AGAIN

If you've ever wondered how to take your Lada to Leningrad, Saab to Sweden or Peugeot to Paris, the answer is here – if you have £1,500 to spare.

The *Navigator* computerised road map (left) and journey planner has swum the Channel to include Europe in its latest version.

As well as calculating the best route, *Navigator* can work out costs based on distance and time, and is designed with the legal breaks and driving hours of the commercial driver in mind.

There is a UK version of *Navigator* at the more reasonable price of £295. *Navigator* is distributed by New Star Software, which is on 0245 265017.

• Coming soon in *Express* is a trek around Europe using *Navigator* and the new French version of *Autoroute Plus* from NextBase.

Disk speed record

The world's fastest disk drive has been created by hard disk specialist Seagate Technologies in the US.

The new technology which makes it possible is called Zone Bit Recording, which results in a 3.5-inch drive with an access time of 6.8 milliseconds, a 14 millisecond seek time, data transfer rate of 25 megabits per second, and a nippy rotation speed of 4,400 revs per minute.

Seagate's new ST1400 and ST1480 should be in place in PCs in the autumn of this year, in 426Mb and 331Mb configurations.

Amstrad beats the bomb

Nuclear blast proof processors have been accidentally released on to the domestic market and have found their way into eight bit micros, *Express* can reveal..

The adapted Z80A processors, designed to remain functional after the huge bursts of electromagnetic radiation during a nuclear attack, were apparently delivered to Amstrad in error.

The military specification Z80As have been incorporated in Amstrad 8-bit micros and some of these have already been sold.

Write on time

You could soon be writing text into your computer with a pen rather than a keyboard.

Computer scientists at IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Centre in the US have made 'significant advances' in the search for a keyboardless interface to a computer.

The experimental Paper-like Interface computer is capable of recognising natural joined-up writing, using a flat LCD tablet and stylus. When pressure is applied using the stylus, electronic 'ink' shows the path of its point on the pressure-sensitive surface like a sort of high tech Etch-A-Sketch.

Once the handwriting is entered into the computer, it can then begin taking it apart for recognition, using a new process called 'recognise-then-segment' developed by IBM scientist Tetsunosuke Fujisake. Previous attempts have been limited to small areas – this is the first example of real writing recognition.

An ill wind...

Perhaps viruses are not always the bad guys: an anti-piracy program has been discovered in the US.

The Frankie virus attacks Atari STs running a pirate version of the Aladin Macintosh emulator, and destroys files.

The virus hunts out the pirated emulator and goes to work on any application files on the machine at the time. It announces itself by drawing a bomb icon and putting the message: "Frankie says No More Piracy!" at the top of the screen. The ST then crashes.

Blindingly-fast ST compatible takes on the A3000

UPGRADED TT RAISES THE SPEED STAKES

In a surprise move Atari has decided to scrap plans for the 16MHz ST-compatible TT workstation and replace it with a 32MHz 68030 processor version instead.

The new machine will begin production next month with mass availability expected in September. There are already 18 of the new TTs being used by developers in Holland, Belgium and Germany after top Atari executives met with leading European software developers to discuss ways of re-pitching the TT as a low-cost state-of-the-art workstation.

The 32MHz version will be supplied at the same price, £2,270, as the original 16MHz machine and is expected to run programs two to three times faster. Featuring 2Mb of RAM, a 48Mb hard disk and a multi-sync colour VGA monitor, the new TT certainly seems a bargain.

Atari itself is confident that the repositioning will offer graphics, CAD and video animation users a degree of raw power previously unavailable at such a low price. Graphics workstations of a similar specification from Apollo and Sun cost £10,000 and £17,000 respectively. An Atari spokesman described the new TT as featuring "a specification which will offer a performance rating of over 100 per cent that of the original machine. We believe it offers substantial benefits over existing products."

By 'other products' Atari is referring to the recently launched Amiga A3000 and the Mac II range, which are both pitched at the burgeoning low-cost workstation market. At last year's CeBit Show in Hanover, Atari UK boss Bob Gleadow told *Express* "We are after the guy who's buying real power – that's where the market is", but after delays in supply of the 16MHz TT it became clear that Atari were being overtaken in the low-cost power stakes.

The 32MHz TT is the company's response to advances from Apple and Commodore and the race is now on to attract workstation punters to a platform which undercuts that opposition's price-points by at least 50 per cent.

• One hell of a lot of power without the price: the 32MHz TT is Atari's most powerful machine yet.

The nearest immediate equivalent in the Apple Mac II range, the 68030-based IIcx, costs nearly double the price at £4,100 and that is for a machine rated at only 16MHz. Further up the scale, the top of the range IIfx running at 40MHz with 4Mb of RAM and a 80Mb hard disk comes in at £7,300. TT memory and hard disk upgrades to bring it up to the same IIfx spec would only cost an additional £1,200.

The new top-of-the-range Amiga A3000, featuring a 25MHz 68030 and 100Mb hard disk is priced at £3,800.

Although it is difficult to draw comparisons with machines running other processors, the new TT will compare very favorably with high-end 486 PCs and even the Acorn RISC workstations. IBM's new RISC workstation is also a higher priced competitor.

As a result, Atari is confident that the new TT will take the high ground, with the company's spokesman concluding, "This indicates a significant shift in our marketing. Whereas we were previously value-led we are now performance led." Nevertheless, it would seem that the company's motto of 'Power without the price' remains unchanged.

Atari's 32MHz TT: the full specification

ST COMPATIBILITY
Dutch developers contacted by *Express* revealed that all current ST software will run between five and seven times faster than at present without adjustment. After optimisation it is expected to run ten times as fast.

HARDWARE
The new 32MHz 68030 TT comes with 2Mb of ST-compatible RAM fitted as standard, expandable to 8 Mb with an optional 16Mb of faster TT-only RAM available.

With TOS 3.0, the functional equivalent of ST TOS 1.6, in on-board ROM, the TT comes with 720K floppy drive and 48Mb hard drive fitted as standard with room for an optional 80Mb hard disk. Input/output options include two serial ports, MIDI in/out, ST DMA, a LAN port, ST cartridge port and VGA monitor port.

DISPLAY
There are three video modes available. Low resolution with 320 x 480 on-screen pixels available in 256 colours from 4,096; medium with 16 colours on a 640 x 480 screen; and high resolution with an impressive 1,280 x 960 monochrome display. The Amiga A3000 high res can only manage 1,280 x 512 pixels.

Express looks at the front runners in the Christmas console race

Sega

With the UK launch of the 16-bit Megadrive Sega set for September and with the Master System getting new games every month, it looks as if Sega is all set to consolidate its hold on the console market.

Rumours within the industry that the Master System 2 might also be launched to coincide with the Christmas market are as strong as ever. However, if the American and Japanese markets are anything to go by, the Master System 2 will remain under wraps until interest in the mark 1 begins to fall off.

New Sega console titles ready for the bumper season include *Chase HQ* and *Operation Wolf* on 8-bit, and *Ghouls 'N' Ghosts* and *Golden Axe* on 16-bit, plus licensed games *Dick Tracy*, *Mickey Mouse* and *Moonwalker* on both formats.

November will see the release of *Gauntlet*, *Speedball* and *Xenon II* for Master System. The Megadrive will play host to *Super Thunderblade*, *Space Harrier II*, *Forgotten World* and the latest Alex Kidd outing, *Alex Kidd – Enchanted Castle*.

Commodore

Rumours of a C64-based games console have been floating around for months now, but it has been confirmed to *Express* by the managing director of a software house close to Commodore that the console will be with us soon, and that it will be called the Cub.

The Cub specification is identical to a Commodore 64, and with good reason: it is a 64 without a keyboard, although it does come with two joystick ports.

The games, of which there are already many on the market, will be the old Commodore 64 cartridges, and of course converting any joystick-based software will just be a case of 'blowing' them onto chips.

The basic unit will be priced at £99, as the whole idea of the exercise was to hit this price point. The games are likely to be well under the old price of about £25, speculated to be around the £15 mark. But then development costs will be low as the unit is based on existing technology.

Although the price is set at the £99 mark, rumours have it that a price slash of £40 is a distinct possibility.

NEC

Unfortunately for console buyers, poor US sales of the PC Engine have made NEC decide not to sell the machine in the UK, despite it being acknowledged as one of the most powerful games machines around.

The Engine, costing about £200 from the various grey importers, was rumoured to be coming out at the Computer Entertainment Show in the autumn at a substantially lower price of £99.

However NEC has since repudiated this to *Express*, saying that the PC Engine would not in fact be released, not just in the UK but the whole of Europe, for the forseeable future.

An NEC spokesman told us that the news was unwelcome in NEC UK as it can see the potential for the machine, and that a release this autumn was essential to start on the same foot as Sega and Nintendo. But the veto was issued from above, on the grounds that the US version, the TurboGrafx, has not sold in as large a quantity as it had hoped.

Grey imported machines will continue to be available.

Nintendo

Although Nintendo has the US console market wrapped up tight, its Entertainment System has as yet to make an impact in this country.

This Christmas may well see all this change. The company has plans to release the Mutant Machine in order to dovetail Mutant Turtle madness and the Christmas market. The package will consist of the NES complete with *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles*. (see page 2)

Console X

Be prepared for a new console from a well-known manufacturer, and be prepared for it in September (see *Express* issue 68 for details). Priced around the £100 mark, the new machine wil be 8-bit

Using its own cartridge format which is expected to hold between 256K and 512K of game data, it is expected that US Gold will be providing at least 12 games for the new machine. We cannot go into any greater detail for legal reasons.

CONSOLES: THE RACE IS ON FOR THE CHRISTMAS CROWN

The pre-Christmas war of the games consoles is hotting up. While this is excellent news for the public, industry fears of savage price cuts and competitive advertising campaigns are growing by the day.

With Sega, Nintendo, Commodore and another mysterious outsider all planning new releases for Christmas, there will be flood of the machines onto the market.

The possible problems which this glut of consoles will present to the manufacturers and dealers were discussed at a secret meeting hosted by Dixons recently. Most of the major manufacturers were represented, with the one surprising absentee being Sega. The consensus appears to have been that price cuts are inevitable, and that one major contender may even have missed the boat and will be left behind in the rush.

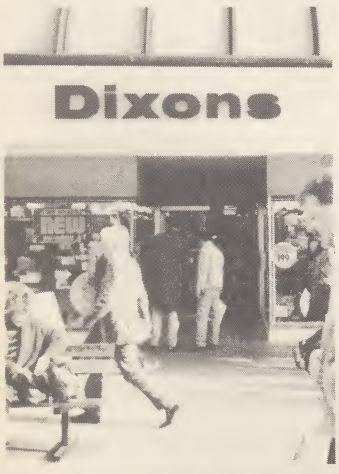
Sega, the massive Japanese console manufacturer, is planning a £2.5 million advertising campaign, which will include television coverage, to push its Master System and the European launch of the Megadrive. But for the first time in three years it looks like facing some stiff competition.

Commodore is all set to release its own C64-based console. Nintendo has plans to launch the Mutant Machine – a package comprising its Entertainment Centre and a Teenage *Mutant Hero Turtles* cartridge, on what is expected to be the crest of turtlemania.

NEC's PC Engine, tipped by many as a hot prospect for the Christmas build-up will not be featuring in the best seller lists as the firm has denied any plans to release the machine in the UK.

There is also a 'mysterious' console launch planned for September release at the Computer Entertainment Show. Due to a confidentiality agreement, *Express* cannot print any more information – however you should check out *Express* 68 for details.

• Who will win the Christmas console race? Consult the Express form guide, below, for the latest odds...



• Dixons: meeting to decide the front runners..

THE CONSOLE RACE FORM GUIDE

Name	Stable	Price	Games price	The odds
Master System	Sega	£80	£25	2/1
Megadrive	Sega	£190	approx. £30	20/1
Cub	Commodore	£60-99	approx. £20	3/1
Mutant Machine	Nintendo	Under £100	£20	4/1
PC Engine	NEC	£99	£20	WITHDRAWN
Console X	Guess who?	£99	£15-20	3/1

Hackers sent down as judge ends reign of Legion of Doom

Three members of the destructive hacking team, the self-styled 'Legion Of Doom', have been convicted in a court in Atlanta, Georgia, of assorted counts of outrageous computer vandalism. They were sentenced to between 5 and 10 years in jail plus a mammoth total $750,000 in fines.

The 'Doom' team has for the past three years been running riot in the Bell South telephone network, disrupting the service, monitoring private phone lines, stealing classified information and modifying credit data. The team was only caught when a teenager in Indiana who knew the 'Legion' was prosecuted for computer fraud and agreed to testify against the three men from the Georgia enclave.

The three convicted were Adam Grant and Robert Riggs, both aged 22 from Atlanta, and Franklin Darden Jr., aged 24 from Norcross. All three defendants pleaded guilty to the charges.

Bell South has been quoted as saying that the cost of the team's antics runs to $1.5 million, the bulk of which was spent tracking them down and changing the passwords for the entire network.

The rest of the cost is made up of lost software, accounting for $372,000, with the remainder being an estimated $800,000 in credit card losses.

The authorities have not as yet traced the other 12 members of the 'Legion Of Doom' as they are spread over such a wide area, being based in the states of Georgia, Florida, Texas, Illinois and New York.

STFM joins the STE with incompatibility problem

NEW STFM TOS WILL NOT RUN OLD GAMES

Atari has upgraded the operating system in new STFMs to a similar one to that in the STE – and the new system has the same problem with older software.

The new STFMs have TOS 1.4, which is an almost identical operating system to the TOS 1.6 in the STE.

New games are generally written to be compatible with the new TOS and many of the popular games have been converted. However many of the older games will not run on the new system, and software houses are unwilling to convert programs that have passed their peak of popularity.

John Hambly of SDL, which distributes the ST, said: "STs are being shipped with the new TOS operating systems and may therefore cause incompatibility problems when used with some commercial software".

Mike Goodman of Goodman PD said: "The problem I see is for someone buying an STFM thinking that they've bought a machine with no software compatibility problems. They would have a much better operating system, but might be puzzled why certain software wouldn't run."

Atari technical staff confirmed that TOS 1.4 was the current system in STFMs, and that both 1.4 and 1.6 were similar systems occupying 192K on a twin ROM set.

• Now Atari STFMs suffer the same incompatibility problems as the STE.

The new TOS has a number of advantages over the older TOS 1.09, including:

- An improved file selector
- A move file facility
- Cancellable group copy and delete
- The option to skip a single file during group copy
- MS-DOS disk formatting
- Autobooting for applications
- The ability to change a folder's name

To check which TOS a machine has, select Desktop Info from the Desk option on the menu bar. A dialogue box displays the TOS version number along with copyright details.

New contender for 'smallest PC' crown

Less is more with the Fujitsu FM Notebook, which is now the smallest and lightest PC compatible computer on Earth, claims the manufacturer.

The FM was shown to excited show goers at a Tokyo trade exhibition in May, and is much smaller and lighter than its nearest rival, the All In Note produced by Sharp.

Its twin battery packs give the user around 8 hours of continuous use, and it has a 80C286 processor running a ROM-based version of DOS 3.22. Being so tiny, weighing in at just under a kilo and being a mere 26 millimetres thin, the computer has no room for conventional disk drives. Instead it packs a pair of card drives using the latest thing in solid state storage technology.

The company already has a reported 50,000 orders for the machine, but gadget-hungry buyers for the FM in Japan will have to wait till September to part with their hard earned yen. Some may in fact be tempted to wait until January next year, when the FM Notebook is rumoured to be coming out complete with miniature 20Mb hard disk and a 80386 chip, although as yet this mouth-watering configuration is unconfirmed.

Boning up on a 386

The past meets the present at Heslerton Anglo-Saxon Settlement Project in North Yorkshire, Britain's largest archaeological excavation. To keep track of the terrain they are digging and the finds they are making, the team are using up-to-the-minute 386 computers running their own geographic information program.

The computers, provided by Citizen, were brought in to ease the workload of mapping and cataloguing the 10km-square site. 20 scientists are working the dig, and during the six months a year that they work they turn up over 100,000 objects which need categorising and numbering. This is where the high-tech hardware comes in.

A map of the area is being built up in the computer, and the positions of finds are inserted on the map describing their exact location and type of find. Reports are generated from the data, giving the scientists access to the available data on the site at all times, and the findings of the dig are regularly published using desktop publishing programs such as Aldus *PageMaker*, into which the map graphics and data is directly merged.

• Left: A Saxon skull surveys the screen.

Apricot is back

Trtoubled forrmer business computer giant Apricot Computers, which hit financial problems last year, has resurfaced in its new guise as a division of Mitsubishi Electric UK with announcements of its new PC products and marketing strategies for the Nineties.

Chief among the new products are the LANStations, a range of 386SX computers specifically designed for use as network workstations. The machines run at 16 or 20MHz and feature Ethernet, Enhanced VGA high-resolution graphics, security systems and 1Mb of RAM as standard.

The new market strategy includes selling Apricot products under the Mitsubishi badge in Japan, and also making some all important inroads into the lucrative US market.

For more info on the LANStation range Apricot Computers can be reached on 021-472-3002.

Modem link makes a hit down under with Demis Roussos

Two composers don't even have to be on the same continent to collaborate on a piece of art – if you can send it by modem, you can live anywhere in the world and still come up with a tasteful musical.

Composers Jon English and David Mackay have just written a rock opera together, and yet English lives in the wilds of Surrey and Mackay in Sydney, Australia. Both use Apple Macintosh computers to compose on, so it was a short step to the modem to communicate their ideas over a world-wide messaging network called AppleLink.

They can send MIDI data over the net, allowing them to exchange MIDI tune and sound files to try out the various songs by remote control. Although they did meet on several occasions to discuss the fine detail of the show, most of the hard graft was done via modem, and this electronic method of exchanging ideas has trimmed about three years off the development time, according to the authors.

The show is called *Paris*, and it tells the story of the Trojan war, including the famous bit about the wooden horse. *Paris* is due to open in 1991 at the Victorian Arts Centre in Melbourne. A recording of all the songs has already been made with performances by such stars as Barry Humphries, Harry Nilsson, Demis Roussos and the Philharmonia Chorus with the London Symphony Orchestra. Sounds great.

MacGregor: computing needs more women

The education minister, John MacGregor, recently hit out at the fact that women were still not getting involved with the computer industry.

At a speech given to the Women in Computing Conference at the University of East Anglia, Mr MacGregor regretted the fact that since 1981 the percentage of women programmers and computer analysts in this country had remained static at 20 percent.

Even in school the gender gap was obvious, with nearly twice as many boys studying computer-related subjects as there were girls. This has a domino effect because few women go on to higher education courses and then to teaching. Consequently there is a lack of female role models in computing. ■

Jobs safe

The microchip has not created vast unemployment, according to a report from the right-wing Policy Studies Group.

It had been thought that automising systems from the factory to the office would cause strikes and massive job losses. Apparently this has not occurred. The Policy Studies group claims that job losses which can be attributed to the chip have only averaged two per factory per year. ■

Future applications will work together seamlessly

SYNERGY SHOWS THE WAY FOR SOFTWARE

The way information is handled by computers is about to change according to Claris, a software publishing company which develops for the Apple Macintosh. The use of colour will become the universal, and applications packages will share data in new, dynamic ways.

Currently, the most common application is the word processor. Already people using word processing packages are co-operating to produce documents, Claris argues. With the advent of Apple's new System 7 operating system, due later this year, Claris is planning to produce applications packages that work together without user involvement, transferring data back and forth 'in a seamless fashion'.

"Within the next couple of years we expect e-mail to become common," a Claris spokesman explained. "Not just for messages sent between people, but for messages that travel from application to application."

An architect, for instance, might use a computer-aided design (CAD) package, assembling items from a CAD library to produce a drawing for a building and its internal furnishings. In the future, the CAD package would pass internal messages on the computer, accessing a parts list database. When the architect prints out the final plan, a complete schedule of works and components would also be generated – taking the grind out of quantity surveying on the project.

Claris envisages applications packages running under System 7 that will maintain 'dynamic' links with each other on a 'publish and subscribe' basis. As data is modified in the 'publishing' application, say a spreadsheet, the corresponding information held in 'subscriber' applications – which could include a word processor and database – will be updated automatically.

Users will also be able to configure standard application packages, tailoring off-the-shelf modules to their specific needs. On-line context-sensitive help will feature heavily in software packages of the future, and users will be able to extend the help system by adding information specific to the problems of their organisation.

"The essential difference between the Macintosh and other windowing environments will be provided by the tremendous amount of synergy between software products running on the Mac," Claris claims.

That synergy will be extended to other computer platforms as machines become capable of loading and saving files from different formats. ■

Keeping track of the pits and potholes

Britain's roads have always been the butt of jokes and complaints, usually with good reason, but, as any county council engineer will tell you, keeping track of all the roads in your county is a large and expensive job.

That's why Bull and Oracle UK have got together to produce a powerful computer system to help the people who manage and maintain the roads. *Road Management Information System* (*RoMIS*), comprises of a suite bringing together the benefits of a relational database and a geographic information system.

The practical upshot of this is that you can pool all the information about a set of roads in an area and view them as maps, digitised photographs and textual data on a normal networked computer system.

You also have access to budgetary information, works orders, inspection records and cyclic maintenance, forming a complete highways information system.

It won't manage the highways for the council, but it could help keep them on the right road. ■

Tons of BBC and QL software for sale

The Verran group has accumulated 22 industrial pallets full of software and peripherals for the BBC and QL computers and is selling it for as little as five pence a piece.

Tony Farrant, Verran's product manager, said: "We have thousands of BBC and Electron programs, QL Microdrive cartridges and even blank C12 computer tapes. If we sold it in one batch, we'd let it all go for around £1,500 but we're open to offers."

So if you've a BBC, Electron or QL that's screaming out for enough software to fill a 38-tonne lorry, ring Tony on 0276 66266. ■

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Graeme Kidd
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITERS:
Tim Smith • Keith Pomfret • Phil South
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Mark Higham • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn
Bertrum Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex
Pete Gerrard • Adam Waring

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES:
Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope • Sophie Eades
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack
£349.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INC HYPERPACK

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- ★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game worth over £70.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
£279.00

NEW

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:
- ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK
£449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack
£529.00

Features:
- ★ **Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
- ★ **Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
- ★ **Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10 .....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo £5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga .£44.95

Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC.....£29.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	£309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin	£349.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK
£399.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F18-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:
- ★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F18
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£499.00

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK
£549.00

FEATURES:
- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:
Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

AMIGA

STRETCHING YOUR IMAGINATION

Impulse! Incorporated has released the follow up to its highly-regarded *Turbo Silver Ray Tracing* system, in the form of the scintillatingly-named package *Imagine*.

Imagine is a professional 3D ray tracing system that takes over where Impulse's previous product left off.

The new package includes a powerful object-creation, animation and rendering program which is capable of producing 24-bit scalable images.

And the editor incorporates a *Sculpt*-like multiple window object editor and an animation editor that allows animations to be produced using *Fantavision*-like 'tweening.

Also new for ray tracing fans is *Pixel-3D* from Axiom Software in the United States of America. Indeed, *Pixel 3D* is a handy little utility that can convert bitmapped images into 3D extruded objects with all but a minimal amount of hassle.

The program is also capable of producing object files compatible with both *Sculpt 4D* and *VideoScape 3D*.

FIXING THE FLICKER

Interlacing is a real pain – literally as well as figuratively.

If you've ever been forced to sit in front of an Amiga running an interlaced screen for a long period of time, you'll know all too well how much strain this can create on the old eyes.

However, there are three options available to you if you wish to remove this annoyance once and for all.

The first is to buy yourself one of the many screen filters available for the Amiga such as Cavendish's JitterRid device. This doesn't remove the problem entirely – it just reduces the amount of flicker to a more acceptable level.

The second, and most favourable option, is MicroWay's Flicker Fixer card.

Unfortunately, this little baby is rather expensive for what it offers and worst of all, you'll need a 2000 to use it (unless of course you're one of the lucky breed known as the A1500 owner!).

Lastly, there's the Enhanced Chip Set which is due to be made available to existing Amiga owners later this year (hopefully!).

Unfortunately, both MicroWay's FlickerFixer and the ECS will not work with a standard Amiga monitor such as the 1084 – you'll need an expensive multi-sync.

Another disadvantage of the ECS is that it doesn't actually remove interlacing at all – it simply creates new, non-interlaced screen modes.

This all sounds OK until you realise that any software that opens an interlaced screen will not be affected by the ECS, not affected one bit.

If you're lucky enough to have a 3000, then you're in heaven. The 3000 includes both the ECS and a device Commodore developed especially for the new machine – a Display Enhancer.

This board (which once again will only work with a multi-sync) de-interlaces interlaced screens in the same manner as MicroWay's product.

If Commodore has any sense at all, of course, the company will make this device available to existing Amiga users as an add-on option.

Going one better, why not fit it as standard on all new machines that include the ECS upgrade? It this does actually happen, then you know where you read it first!

OPTICAL ILLUSION

Feeling held back by your 100Mb hard disk? Then why not treat yourself to one of Active Circuits' new re-writeable optical drives! Each drive is capable of handling a wacking 650Mb of storage space.

Unlike previous devices of this type, Active's unit does not restrict the number of times that you can write to drive.

What price for such power, you may quite reasonably ask? Well, get out your cheque book and pen and write a little note for a cool £5,000.

On top of this tidy sum, you'll also need to fork out a further £500 for the controller software and associated utilities (including an optical drive backup utility).

A-MAX II ARRIVES!

As hinted a few weeks back within this column, ReadySoft has finally released the follow up to the successful A-Max Macintosh emulator package for the Amiga.

Way back when rumour had it that ReadySoft intended this new release to be a 2000 Plus product only (thereby leaving the vast number of A500 owners out in the cold).

However, the good news is that the company has in actual fact, produced not one, but two separate versions of the emulator.

A-Max comes in two flavours – A-Max II and A-Max II Plus. The Plus version is a full size PC-style plug in card for the 2000 (and 3000) that has been optimised to take advantage of the extra benefits that the highly expandable 2000 Plus series provides.

It also offers several facilities not present within the A500 version.

These include full AppleTalk compatibility, full read, write and format of Macintosh disks on your standard Amiga disk drives, and even complete with two fully compatible Macintosh serial ports.

Thus for those of you who are musicians or like to be referred to as such, A-Max II Plus provides greater compatibility with Macintosh MIDI software such as *Master Tracks*, etc. This is nothing short of a boon.

As briefly touched upon earlier, A-Max II Plus contains a very sophisticated disk driver which can read three different disk formats: Macintosh 800K, MagicSac/Spectre (ST) and the original A-Max format.

Indeed, even though Amiga drives are renowned for their speed (or lack of it, rather!), A-Max II offers disk transfer rates that approach that of the tear-away Macintosh.

Undoubtedly the inclusion of full hard disk support wins the major addition award to this new version, however.

A-Max II allows you to access partitions on an Amiga hard drive during emulation, making it possible to run very large applications such as *PageMaker* and Quark *XPress*. A-Max can also play any of your Mac digitised sounds.

ReadySoft claims that the vast majority of productivity software should work without problems, but incompatibility may still exist with copy protect software and some games.

In case you had begun to despair, however, *Tetris* is definately one of the many, important offerings that works like a charm.

For more information, give the folks at Entertainments International a call on 0268 541126.

As soon as I get my review copy, I'll bring you an in-depth look at just how well this impressive bit of kit pans out when under the heavy-stress test of yours truly.

NEXT WEEK

Look out for next week's Amiga column in *Express*, because in it I will include many goodies.

Next week will bring a comprehensive and in-depth look at Commodore's new multi-media system, *Amiga-Vision*, plus a mini-review of GFA's new version of the successful BASIC language, GFA BASIC 3.5.

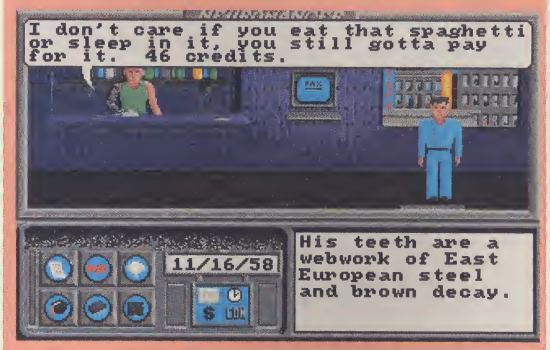
Additionally, if you are at all inclined, why not write in and let me know how you are getting on with your Amiga? Tell me tales of woe, of phenomenal success or simply of everyday use – I'm not choosey. Send all of your correspondence to me at the usual address: *New Computer Express* magazine, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

Jason Holborn

NEUROMANCER

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

Electronic Arts • £24.99


I don't care if you eat that spaghetti or sleep in it, you still gotta pay for it. 46 credits.
11/16/58
His teeth are a webwork of East European steel and brown decay.

Towards the end of the Eighties, a new style called 'cyberpunk' sprang up, with films like *Blade Runner* and *Repo Man* being the most noteable examples of the genre.

William Gibson's book *Neuromancer* arguably made the whole subject possible. The story tells of a futuristic hacker (or 'Cowboy' as they're known) stranded in a high-tech area of Japan known as Chiba City.

In Electronic Arts' conversion of *Neuromancer*, you play the part of this Cowboy in his attempt to recover his wits and jack back into the massive 'Cyberspace' network – where all the high-flying techno-company computers are linked together in a psychedelic 'world'.

You wake up in a cheap bar with very little money, no deck and no softwarez (Cowboy slang for comms software). You must walk the streets of Chiba City trying to upgrade to a system which will allow you to jack back into Cyberspace and return to your status as one of the best hackers in the business (and in the days of Cyberspace, hacking is a VERY big business).

Unfortunately, the odds are against you. The only way you can make money is to risk arrest by getting involved in shady deals or selling your organs to the Body Shop! There are friends out there though, and they just might have some information of software to help you on your way.

***Neuromancer* should appeal greatly to RPG fans and cyberpunk buffs. The interaction between characters and technology has been very well implemented, allowing you to get the hang of 'jacking in' to the system, especially when you manage to uncover some new codes.**

There is a lot of walking around to be done before you find any information, but once you've sorted out your bearings, then you will be able to

get around Chiba City without too much trouble.

The only real problem with the game is the atmosphere. The graphics give an impression of the city as being pristine, when the whole point of cyberpunk is the 'run-down' effect of technology taking over while the real world crumbles into decay.

The sound doesn't help much either, opening with a feeble tune and continuing with lots of silence interspersed with a few extremely sub-standard effects.

Still RPGs haven't really relied on graphics and sound, so sci-fi and Dungeon fans get your deck out and give it a try.

Maff Evans

Business Technology Centre

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON – FRI 9.00 – 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 – 2.00

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
£299 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		draft/nlq	£
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306
LASER PRINTER
£899 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3 PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1 PLOTTER (includes one year on-site warranty)	2149*
PANASONIC	FX-RS505	SCANNER (with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)	919
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER		139
NISCAN	OCR software		189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE – CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL
PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONO	CGA	MONO VGA	COLOUR VGA
£699	£829	£849	£949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

	MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
16TE SD	419	699		
16TE DD	459	759		
16TE HD30	619	919		
286x SD			639	819
286x HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE
£419 MONO XT AND MONITOR

HYUNDAI 286X SD
£1099 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG (includes on-site maintenance)	S5200	286	HD32	1707*

NOW IN STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS – CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
£2099 HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR
£249 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	69
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4 (includes card and software)	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K – XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb – specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI I/O CARD	XT – RS232/printer/clock/ games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT – RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY – call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

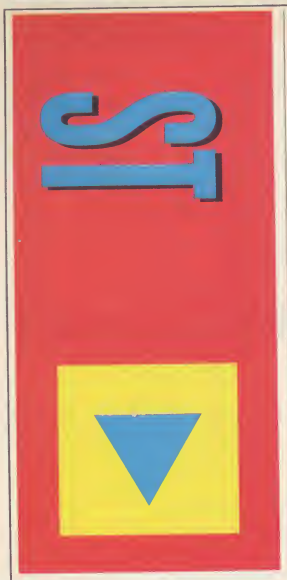
SUPERDEALS

SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 – BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 – BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 – NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER – CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)



PROTEXT 5 IS HERE (ALMOST)

The ST is well served for word processors, from public domain (*ST Writer*) right up to hefty top-of-the-range items costing hundreds of pounds.

One of the best placed, however, is the mid-priced *Protext*, which has the added advantage that it first appeared on several 8-bit computers – some of which, I'm told, are apparently still going – and so have offered the ideal opportunity for new ST owners to upgrade without losing out on their acquired skills.

Indeed, upgrade time Is almost upon us once more. For Arnor has been so bold to announce formally that version 5 is coming soon to an Atari monitor near you.

The most obvious change is the long overdue adoption of pull-down menus, making it far easier to find all those features you know are there but which hide behind some elaborate combination of function keys.

Other welcome additions include multiple editing of as many as 36 files, though why anyone should need more than half a dozen at most is beyond me (any suggestions?).

Index and contents generation, a spelling checker (incorporating a whacking great new 116,000 word Collins dictionary, with foreign language dictionaries also available) and, much, much more also comes with the package

And the cost? Well, £125 may sound a lot, but believe me if you use a word processor regularly it is well worth investing in the best. Users of the current version of *Protext*, incidentally, will be able to upgrade for £49.50. For more details and to reserve your copy, call Arnor on 0733 68909. Tell 'em to keep me a copy, too!

EDUCATION DOWN UNDER

I've had a letter from Bob Pretty, a very nice chap all the way from New Zealand who is part of a group calling itself Education Through Computers – ETC for short.

Bob sent me ETC's first release, a typing tutor which costs NZ$30 – £9.95 in real money. The program enables the teacher (or parent, or user) to write practice files, which can help to reinforce typing lessons, while also, perhaps, dealing with another subject.

While another typing tutorial is hardly going to set the world alight, except in almost unimaginably bizarre circumstances, ETC deserves encouragement, I feel, for its stated aim of 'supplying the market with good educational software at an affordable price.'

Other programs currently under development include a Maths tutorial for 11 to 14-year-olds and an integrated accounts package. By the way, ETC is not only looking for customers but for British distributors of these programs and more.

For further information contact Bob Pretty, ETC Software, 9 Jackson Terrace, Porirua, New Zealand. And give him my regards.

EDUCATION INFORMATION

At the very opposite end of the spectrum (pardon my language) from the homegrown edsoft produced by companies such as ETC – see above item – is the mighty *Fun School* from Database.

The third part in this mammoth-selling series is all but ready for release, in three age groups: under fives, five to sevens and over sevens.

So great was the success of the previous instalment that it has even been translated into French and German – an almost unheard of operation for the normally quiet-selling world of ST educational software.

Fun School III is out in the next few weeks, and is expected to cost £24.99. Contact Database, 0625 859333.

CUTPRICE GAMES

Disgusted by the high cost of playing games on the ST? Well, there's a simple alternative that doesn't involve lawbreaking: the Public Domain. One library in particular is worth checking out, for it specialises in games. The name? Oh yes, PDQ.

Recent goodies I've seen from the excellent range of 500 titles include the *Mastermind* game, which with *Box the Dragon* formed a release known as *Twogame*, which was widely distributed by Silica Shop three years ago.

Showing how much things have come on since then, new offerings include *Decoder* (disk ED31) and *Clever Clogs* (ED19). Then there's a nice implementation of *Hangman* (ED32), which is not only a good little educational game but great fun too, since the answer is a song title – one of 463 from the 50s, 60s, 70s or 80s.

For a copy of the full, up-to-date PDQ catalogue write, enclosing a decent-sized SAE, to PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 5WR.

ADVENTURE PD

In a similar vein, the Adventurers PD Library promotes inexpensive text and text/graphic games.

Librarian John Barnsley wants to encourage more writers to weave with STAC and the *Adventure Game Toolkit*.

For a copy of John's catalogue on disk, write enclosing an SAE to 32 Merrivale Rd, Rising Brook, Stafford ST17 9EB.

POETIC INJUSTICE

Oh dear. Trust me and my big word processor (*Protext*, actually, as I said earlier).

I thought, perhaps hasitly, that it might be a good idea to test your ingenuity by asking you to submit limericks based on the ST. What do I get? Severe GBH on earhole, that's what.

Take this from the not-exactly-laureate-standard Geoffrey 'Tin Ear' Chan of Kingston-upon-Thames:

I'm a cool dude
So listen to me
If you wanna be rad
Get an STE!

Geoffrey's longwinded and inept contribution to the world of literature concludes with the following:

NCE is the best
It always beats all the rest;
Read it if you're cool
Or don't if you're a fool!

Factually this above item may be spot on, but as far as literary merit goes it scores zero. A limerick should have five lines, for a start, and if you think that your 'limerick' scans, Geoffrey, then I'm a Kempston Daata Scanner Professional (400DPI and cheap at twice the price).

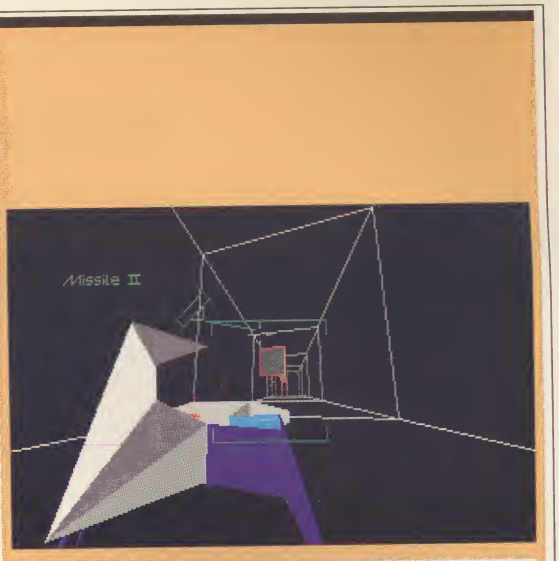
If you thought that was bad, try this, from one Philip Hill of Wakefield:

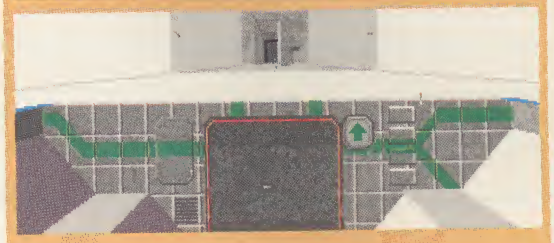
There was a machine from Atari
With power far more advanced
Than the others around
That are cream, that are brown
That resemble a brain that is empty.

Again, 10 out of 10 for accuracy and minus several million for poetic ability.

Surely you lot can do considerably better than this? I think you can, anyway. So, submit your efforts to There Was a Machine From Atari, Steve Carey, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA2 2AP.

Steve Carey



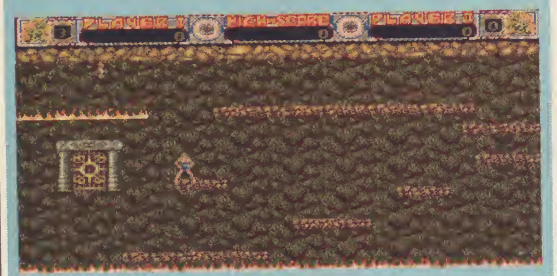


MAGIC FLY EXCLUSIVE

YOLANDA

ST GAME of the WEEK

Millenium • £19.99



If *Blood Money* bores you to tears or *Xenon II* conjures up a yawn then you need *Yolanda* – surely the most difficult arcade-style game ever, from Steve Bak, one of the biggest names in games.

Yolanda is played as a platform challenge on a single, static screen. Filling the screen are a host of platforms and the skill lies in moving your hero around them in an attempt to reach the exit to the following level.

In some of the levels the platforms are hidden from view and the only way you can make them appear is to leap headlong into thin air and hope for the best. In other levels you face an onslaught of fireballs or other lethal missiles where you need to master the timing if you're going to be successful. In yet other levels you also have to contend with platforms which burst into flames the moment you land on them. There are also, of course, aliens eager to claim your life blood.

The game is split into a tutorial section and the main game. The tutorial levels are slightly easier than the others – but only slightly. It can take you hours just escaping past the first level. Fortunately there are a variety of level ones to tackle so you aren't forced to stare at the same screen over and over again.

Graphics are small with the main hero just a few pixels tall. Nevertheless, the action is manic. Even if you're an experienced gamester, you're going to have your joystick skills seriously tested in this one.

There are no lengthy disk accesses to tolerate and with a few clicks of the joystick you can lose at one level and be into the next game in an instant. It's thoughtful considerations like these which lift *Yolanda* out of the gloom. Go for it – if you're up to the challange.

Mark Higham

Seven Disk

3.5 inch Disks + boxes

10 disks + 10 capacity storage box - £6
25 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £16
50 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £26
100 disks + 100 capacity lockable box - £48
200 disks + 2 100 capacity lockable boxes - £90

For a stackable/lockable Banx high quality 90 capacity disk box add £9 to these prices. Banx disk box without disks £12

Best quality unbranded disks

3.5 inch DSDD
100% Guaranteed
Includes labels and postage
10 + 50p a disk
50 + 45p a disk
100 + 43p a disk
250 + 40p a disk
500 + 37p a disk
1000 + 35p a disk

5.25 inch DSDD
100% Guaranteed
Includes labels sleeves and postage
10 + 30p a disk
50 + 29p a disk
100 + 28p a disk
250 + 27p a disk
500 + 26p a disk
1000 + 25p a disk

Other Supplies

Disk Cleaning Kits (3 5 & 5.25") - £2.00
Disk Boxes - 10 capacity - £1.20
50 capacity - £6.50
100 capacity - £7.50

Roll of 1000 3 5" disk labels £9 00
ST520 1040 and Amiga 500 Dust Cover £3 00
Colour Mono dust cover £3 50
Mouse Joystick 2 metre ext lead £4 00

All prices are fully inclusive of VAT + postage (UK only)
No nonsense - just fantastic value

Super Value

VISA

Cheques Postal Orders payable to Seven Disk Or send Access Visa card number expiry date and signature
Seven Disk. (NCE). Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City. Herts. AL7 1SN
24 hr order line - Tel: 0438 840456

AMIGA ATARI & PC SOFTWARE

The Tipster

This **HORSE RACING** software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in this years GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the **RACING POST.** An **INTERNATIONAL** version is available for AMIGA & ATARI computers using the DAILY MIRROR for data on UK races.

VISA **£29.95**

The Punter

Let your computer **WIN THE POOLS** for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the **TIPSTER** proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with on any pools coupon. The **AUSTRALIAN** version is included on the disk which also contains the **LATEST ENGLISH** leagues.

VISA **£29.95**

★ ★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★ ★
Save £5.00 if you buy both **THE TIPSTER** and **THE PUNTER** at the same time.

TAM Marketing
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter, Devon
Telephone: (0392) 215485

Disks Disks Disks Disks

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.50
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.50
5 1/4"	100 Capacity	£5.75

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

MOUSE MATS	MOUSE POCKET
£2.00	£2.40

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE

3 1/2" DS/DD 1 meg **SPECIAL OFFER** **40p**
Valid only with the coupon below. Only while stocks last.

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 2mb	£1.18	£1.15	£1.12
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.28	£1.25	£1.22

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/DD	£0.26	£0.25	£0.21

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
3.5 disks come complete with labels
5.25 disks come complete with labels, write protect tabs and envelopes.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT
OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE, Drake Ave,
Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours)
(0784) 451011

VISA

I enclose a cheque/PO for.....

Please charge my Credit Card No.....

Expiry Date ..... Signature.....

Quantity	Description	Price	Total
		Postage	
		TOTAL	

POSTAGE & PACKING £2.50.
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Postcode..... Tel .....

E & OE

SPECTRUM

OUTLET

Outlet, a monthly on screen magazine for all Speccies has received thorough pluggings in past columns but no apologies for bringing it to your attention again because it's definitely one of the best publications at the moment.

Most independent mags don't get past the first isssue, but I've just received *Outlet* 33 and 34 which suggests the editors, Brian and Ron Cavers, have got a genuine committment to giving their readership a monthly helping of contents centred around general Speccy using rather than just playing games.

In the two issues I saw this meant lots to read including several screenfuls of letters, news, reviews of non-games software, reader ads and BASIC and machine code programming tutorials. Stirred in with these were lots of stand alone programs.

Issue 33's quota included, among other things, a 3D vector graphics demo, *Catloader* – a front-end user interface type thing – some well drawn clip art for use with PCG's desk top publishing software, a great puzzle style game and *Megadem* – a pretty impressive six minute long graphics demo.

Outlet 34 also had a large variety of programs interspersed with the text parts of the magazine. These included a typography progrom, more excellent clip art, a simple fractal generator, extended BASIC routine and a cursor control utility to name but most of them.

Everything on *Outlet* is selected, flicked through or exited from with a single key touch. There are instructions for anything that needs them and the whole thing's excellently programmed and well presented.

It reads well, too, with bags of enthusiasm. And, if you're playing games, *Outlet* is well worth buying. It's available on practically every format known to man except punched card, and a recent special offer advertised in this very mag means you can get hold of your first *Outlet* on Plus 3, Plus D, Disciple, Microdrive, opus, or tape for a truly bargain price of £2.50.

You can contact the good peole at Chezron Software by writing to 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ. There's also a SAM version which I'll be reviewing in the Coupé column as soon as possible.

Robin Alway

POKES APLENTY

My regular Postie recently collapsed with a hernia when bravely heaving a huge sack of pokes to my door.

This Scandinavian forest-depleting supply of infinite lives, energy and similar was donated by Keith Campbell, whose great idea to set up a poke exchange service was scuppered by poor response.

So all those gaming aids didn't go to waste and because Keith's an all round good egg, he's let me have them.

The following Multiface pokes are a brief smattering of Keith's collection and naturally you'll need a Multiface or similar interface to make use of them.

Thanks to Keith and his friend Eric Gissing, not to mention my Postie.

GAME	POKE	EFFECT
Toobin	61721,0	Lives
Fox Fights Back	48071,0	Lives
Rock 'N' Roll	41423,0	Lives
Bubble Bobble	43835,150	Lives
The Great Escape	412953,183	Energy
Roadblasters	55214,0	Infinite fuel
	48634,36	Infinite lives
Virus	44945,0	Infinite lives
Elite	54261,0	
	54275,0	Money
Sabre Wulf	44786,0	Faster, no animals, don't need to collect amulet.

SAM COUPE

LERM A LITTLE

The people at Lerm Software certainly don't mess around. They have just announced updates to two of their excellent SAM utilities *SAM Tape* and *SAM Assembler*.

SAM Tape, a utility that gets lots of previously incompatible Speccy software up and running on SAM, is now up to version number 2.1. It comprises two programs: the first allows you to select a loading mode to suit your cassette player and then transfer Spectum games to disk using the NMI button. The second converts Speccy utilities like *Tasword* and *Z80 Toolkit* to run on SAM. *SAM Tape* costs £9.99 on disk only, but existing customers can get discounts on updates.

SAM Assembler 2 can now handle two source files, has an even better screen editor and 64-column display. Best of all, it now also contains a full disassembler which means good value for money at £9.99 on tape or disk.

Lerm has one last piece of Coupé software on offer and that's *SAM Address Manager* – a program that can handle 200 addresses per file and 25 files per disk so even an incredibly popular person won't run out of room. Price is £7.99 on disk only and Lerm's address is 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 9UW.

USER GROUP

Contact is a Coupé user group that puts out a snazzy-looking news sheet and offers public domain software for our blue-footed chum. Unfortunately, only one disk of PD is available at the moment. (£1.25 including P&P from below address).

So what's needed is further PD contributions to boost the library. Send yours to Christian Duggan, 7 Queens Close, Old Windsor, Berkshire SL4 2PP. In the first instance send an SAE for more details concerning membership.

Robin Alway

PCW

GOOCHY BOOTS UP 9512

This bloke goes to the doctor's. 'Doctor,' he says, 'I've got a cricket ball stuck up my arse.'

'A cricket ball?' says the doctor, horrified. 'How's that?' The bloke shouts, 'Don't you start!'

Anyway, *Graham Gooch's Test Cricket*, a very playable cricket simulation for the PCW up till now only available on the 8256 and 8512, is now out on the 9512.

It costs £19.95 from Audiogenic on 081-861 1166, which has put out a press release saying how it '...snapped up the Gooch licence in 1985, at a time when he was not even in the England team, although he has been an automatic choice ever since.'

Well, I never knew the selectors choose the team on the basis of how many computer games they have out in their name, but it's always been obvious that they don't concentrate particularly on performance, either.

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS

Users of *Composer's Pen* – the program that lets you write music manuscripts on screen, edit, save and print them out like *LocoScript* documents – can now subscribe to a magazine specially for them, *Composer's Forum*.

It includes compositions by users, news about new releases from makers Composit Software, hints and tips and so on. The trial issue has a very useful chart of menus and the keyboard layout.

The magazine is not a giveaway at £18 for four issues, but you can get discounts on Composit products. It is, therefore, worth a look. Details from Composit on 0952 595436.

PRIZE DRAW

Composit's lesser known drawing package, *SketchPad* 2, is an inexpensive and fun program – even if you wouldn't use it to design aircraft.

Sketch Pad 2 costs just £22.95 (phone number above) and is a good introduction to the graphics capabilities of your 8256 and 8512.

It does have a serious use, actually, which is that it interfaces with the *Composer's Pen*, allowing you to design your own symbols or change the shape of those in the program.

If you write very idiosyncratic or Stockhausen-esque scores you'll find this very useful.

PROTEXT PUZZLE

Save a file in *Protext* as `A:[RETURN]` and you have a file with no name. It can be loaded, edited, saved, erased and copied by referring to it as A:.

Save it again and you have a 'back' file called (space).BAK, which cannot be loaded or renamed. Or can it? Answer next week.

INSTANT TIPS

1. To clear the screen in CP/M, type `[EXIT] e [EXIT] h`.
2. To produce a smart ruling line across the page in *LocoScript*, press `[RETURN] [+] UL [+] RA [-] UL`. (In *LocoScript* 1, make that RJ instead of RA).
3. To start a new page in *LocoScript*, hit `[ALT] [RETURN]`.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

LETTER FROM SOMEONE

Anonymous asks where he can obtain a cassette lead for his MSX and if I can recommend a good data recorder.

To obtain a cassette lead, try Capri Marketing, 9 Dean Street, Marlow, Bucks; phone 0628 891101. This company lists the device at only £2.95 plus 50p for p&p.

As to recommending a data recorder, I find that nearly any recorder with the right connectors works, so long as the heads are set up properly. Of course the more you pay, the better the quality, so any brand-name make should suffice.

The writer of the letter also asks if I know where he can obtain the interface that converts the expansion bus of his Toshiba HX/10 into a second cartridge slot. For this item try D L Chittenden Ltd, 59-61 The Broadway, Chesham, Bucks; phone 0494 784441.

Also the mystery person could try Nightdare Ltd 11B Walnut Road, Chelston, Torquay; phone 0803 606146.

This short listing was also enclosed in the above letter, so if the sender would write again, this time enclosing his name and address, I will be able to properly credit him.

```
10 SCREEN 1 :KEYOFF: WIDTH 32: COLOR 15,1,1
20 FOR I%=0 TO 2048 STEP 2:
     VPOKE I%,85:VPOKE I%+1,170:NEXT I%
30 FOR I%=6144 TO 6913:VPOKE I%,INT(RND(1)
*256):NEXT I%
40 FOR I%=8192 TO 8223:VPOKE I%,
INT(RND(1)*256):NEXT I%:GOTO 40
```

GOING GAMEHAPPY

Although Grandslam Entertainment is now in receivership, this hasn't stopped the company releasing *Space Harrier* II for the MSX computer.

This game is now available at better software stockists. Also now available is the game *Manchester United*, by Krisalis Software, and although I have only given it a brief trial mainly to see if it loads on my MSX 2 computer (and it does), initial impressions of this game are extremely favourable.

Another quick piece of software news is that the re-release of *Macadam Bumper*, the pinball construction game, is now upon us on the Players label at only £2.99.

At this price it is good value, being one of the better pinball games.

I mentioned last week that I would try out K-Soft budget game *Witches*, an arcade game priced, again, at £2.99.

As soon as I started to load the game I could tell that it was going to be a disappointment. How, you might ask, could I tell so quickly?

Well, the answer is that the game is saved in ASCII format, and it was written in BASIC.

The gameplay consists of you controlling a character with a gun, and the object of the game is to shoot as many witches as possible.

The sprites used do not run vary smoothly, and the screen takes a while to draw and fill. Compare this game to some of the budget games on offer from Kixx, etc, and it looks a real turkey. Sorry K-Soft, games like this are no longer acceptable.

Keith Neal

CPC

SIREN'S BARGAIN

Siren Software is probably most famous for its 3.5-inch second drives. The advantages of the 3.5-inch format over 3-inch are many, of course. Cheaper disks, greater storage capacity and the ability to swap files with PCs (with the right software) are the major ones.

Of course, many CPC owners will want to stick with the 3-inch format nonetheless – after all that's what all their software will be on. Which is why Amstrad's DD-1 and FD-1 external drives are steady sellers – even at Amstrad's £130-plus asking price.

Well, they should do even better now, because Siren has landed a batch of Amstrad 3-inch drives at an absolute bargain price. While stocks last, a 464 drive plus interface will cost a mere £79.99 and a 6128 second drive will be only £74.99. That is one hell of a saving. Call Siren on 061-228 1831 to find out the latest.

SCHOOL EVEN MORE FUN

After the runaway success of *Fun School* 2, the educational program that went to the top of the games charts, it would be surprising if publisher Database didn't cash in on its success with another version.

Fun School 3 will be an even more ambitious product, though, having been designed in consultation with educationalists to fit in with the National Curriculum. Age ranges have now been adjusted, consisting of the under-fives, fives-to-sevens and over-sevens now.

As before each package will consist of six programs. These will develop numeracy, comprehension and word skills, among others. All the familiar teddy bears, frogs and robots will be there to guide children through the lessons. *Fun School* 3 should be out in September at a price of £12.99 on cassette, £16.99 on disk.

Meanwhile, even before *Fun School* 3 is out, *Fun School* 4 is being planned. Database is offering a £300 prize plus royalties to anyone who comes up with an idea subsequently incorporated into the next version.

HOME ADVENTURERS

The adventure creator *ADLAN*, from Graduate Software, has materialised after months of anticipation – and it looks very impressive.

For a start, it works from ROM, which means near-instant loading and the bulk of your machine's RAM being left free. And Graduate reckons that the games *ADLAN* produces are not limited to the single formats and styles of other adventure creators.

And users will be pleased to know that adventures written using *ADLAN* can be distributed freely – no problems with copyright or licensing. Graphics and text are supported, and two additional character sets are supplied on ROM for those fed up with the CPC's standard one. Graphics can be compressed using a built-in program for storage on disk later.

I haven't seen a copy yet, but when I do I'll give you a verdict. In the meantime, for £29.95 you'll get the *ADLAN* ROM, a disk full of sample programs and an A5 manual. Graduate Software can be found at the following address 14 Forrester Avenue, Weston-on-Trent, Derby DE7 2HX.

CHEAP ADVICE?

The people at Hotshot Entertainment have come up with quite an interesting idea – a 0898 hotline for up-to-the-moment games tips.

Give it a ring and you hear games solutions, hints and help – when I called *Castle Master* was getting the treatment. All well and good, of course, but at 38p per minute peak and 25p per minute off-peak, it's a bit tough on the old wallet.

A long set of tips could cost you a minute on the phone or longer. Nevertheless, if you want to give it a try the number is 0898 299388.

On the other hand, of course, (outrageous plug coming up) the hints in *Amstrad Action*'s book known by the title of *Cheat Mode II: The Revenge* are a teensy weensy bit economical.

After all, with 400 games from the past three years getting the treatment, each one only costs you 2.5p! (Now if you ask me, all that was one hell of a subtle link.)

So, don't delay. *Cheat Mode II* stocks are ever-dwindling. Price comes in at £9.95 for the book only, £11.95 with cassettes containing all the pokes in the book.

You can order yours by sending a cheque, plus £1.45 postage and packing, to the address as follows: *Cheat Mode II* book offer, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

Rod Lawton

DYNASTY WARS

The first time I saw a *Dynasty Wars* demo from US Gold running on the CPC I was amazed. Here were detailed and realistic graphics like I'd never seen before, coupled with ambitious but convincing scrolling and truly amazing horse sprites.

OK, so it was only in four colours in Mode 1, but it was still highly impressive and I couldn't wait to see the game.

Well, the game is now here, and it has all the graphic originality of the demo. But has it the gameplay to turn it into anything more than a demo?

First, the plot. *Dynasty Wars* is based on the ancient chinese story of the Han Clan. Back in China's fuedal past, this ruling Han Clan was overthrown by rebel warlords. Only four Han warriors survived – but these were enough to fight and ultimately defeat the usurping warlords.

You control the four Han warriors in play, and it all seems a little unfair at first because the Hans are on horseback while the enemy peasants mill around on foot. There may be more of them than there are of you, but they're pretty easy meat for your weapons.

Weaponry consists of special halberds which can deliver either a short jab (usually enough to despatch a peasant) or a longer, more powerful thrust. This is achieved, *R-Type* style, by holding down the Fire button to 'save up' power.

These more powerful thrusts might be a little over the top for the peasantry, but you'll need them when you come up against the Generals. These are mounted on horseback, just like your own men, and are just as tough. With a bit of practice, though, these can be disposed of too.

Apart from their weapons, the Hans also have magic on their side. Now and again you get a 'tactics' option flashing up on screen, and this gives you the chance to cook the enemy with a firestorm or flatten them with a rockslide.

There are eight levels to get through, but each of your warriors has only one life. This doesn't mean they cash in their chips with the first hit, though. Instead, an energy bar indicates how tough they're feeling, and gets depleted with every hit they take.

So far so good. The only misgivings revolve around those peasants. They're too weak and there are too many. There's a real danger you'll get bored with killing. And when the action gets hectic, all those peasants, generals and Hans end up in one huge, confusing melee.

Fans of Japanese *Akira* comics will love *Dynasty Wars*. It features some really good cartoon images before the action, and the graphics are both unusual and atmospheric.

Ultimately, though, it's all a bit patchy. Just a little more work on the gameplay after doing such a great job with the visuals, would have turned a good game into an excellent one.

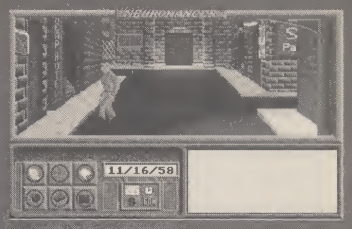
***Dynasty Wars* is available at the cost of £9.99 on cassette, £14.99 on disk.**

• Dynasty Wars: *could have been great, but it is still very good.*

YOUR FORMAT

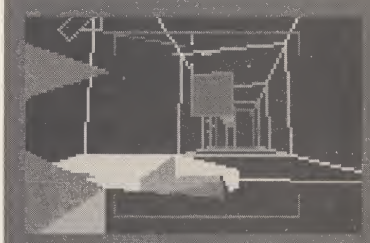
MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN

Amiga 8



• Neuromancer: *a sci-fi fan's delight.*

ST 10



• The Magic Fly *blockbuster: buzzing out.*

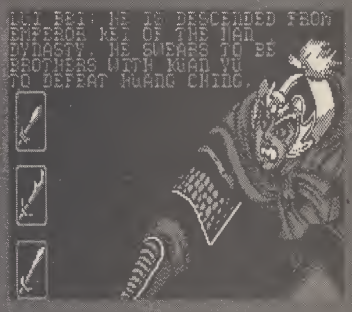
Spectrum 12

SAM Coupé 12

PCW 12

MSX 12

CPC 13



• *There are truly excellent Akira-style graphics in* Dynasty Wars.

QL 14

BBC 14

Archimedes 14

C64 14

PC 16

C64

CHEAP CHEAP

After finding a nicely inexpensive source of software for you the other week, you'll be pleased to know that another one has been brought to my attention.

The company in question is called Capri Marketing, and it has extensive supplies of extremely cheap C64 software on offer. From what I've seen so far it will be the adventure fan with a cassette deck who stands to benefit the most (*Twin Kingdom Valley* on tape for a mere 99 pence for example), but I'm sure there is plenty to satisfy even the most ardent of arcade fans.

Write to Capri Marketing at 9 Dean Street, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3AA.

ALL PLAY AND NO WORK

Some of you might get the impression that this column provides news and information of a slightly less-than-serious nature. I do all the work, and you get all the pleasure.

Now for a change of direction and the chance to a) exercise the old grey matter, and b) achieve fame and fortune. Well, a spot of fame, anyway.

I'm looking for the shortest solution to this programming problem. The numbers 1 to 15 are to be randomly placed on four horizontal squares: 1-5-9-13 for instance. We require one hundred different random permutations.

The problem? We don't want to see more than the same two numbers in ANY of the hundred permutations. In other words, 1-5-9-13 and 1-5-10-14 are OK (only 2 numbers repeated), but 1-5-9-13 and 1-5-9-14 are not (3 numbers repeated). Switch on, start programming and you know the address!

MORE POKES

In *Exelon*, `POKE 7427, 205:SYS 2061`. In *Crazy Comets*, `POKE 40362, 252:SYS 24882`. In *Tiger Road*, `POKE 5749,165:SYS 14848`. And in *Karnov*, `POKE 32991, 165: SYS 32768`.

Pete Gerrard

MORE WORK

The secret of life, the universe, demo programs and arcade games, is interrupts. To answer a query, we'll (very quickly) explain the bare bones of this in two easy lessons.

Take a break from writing a program to sort out the above, and load in an assembler. Enter the following short program at address $C000:

```
C000 SEI
C001 LDA *SCO
C003 STA $0315
C006 STA *$0D
C008 STA $0314
C00B CLI
C00C RTS
C00D JMP $EA31
```

If you now SYS 49152 (which is C000 in decimal), absolutely nothing happens. But it will do next week! All will be revealed, so place your orders.

QL

REBEL FROM RENEWAL

Rebel Electronics has upgraded the firmware in its hard disk interface for the QL. The upgrade is free, and is primarily to fix a few bugs that have materialised now that the unit has been in production for some months.

Rebel has in fact been a spare time activity, and the individuals behind it are looking for someone to take over the business. The QL user group Quanta has been mentioned as a possible buyer, but a formal approach hasn't been made, according to Quanta chairman Syd Humphries.

Rebel Electronics Ltd is at 12 York Place, Leeds LS1 2DS. You may phone 0757 86630 or 0904 708073.

SD MICROSYSTEMS

SD Microsystems has sent me details of its range of business software for the QL. Packages available include *General Ledger* at £19.95 and *Stock Accounting System* (SAS) at £39.95

I was interested to see that SAS can make use of the QL's networking feature, enabling a low-cost multi-user office system to be developed. Contact SD Microsystems at PO Box 24, Hitchin, Herts; phone 0462 675106.

FLARE AVP

Another new chip that could prove very useful in a QL clone is the Flare Technology Ltd AVP. The AVP is a large ASIC (Application Specific Integrated Circuit) containing graphics and sound processors, a video generator, colour palette, audio DACs, memory controller and floppy disk controller.

Although designed to use an 8086 as the host processor, the AVP could be interfaced to a 68000 family device quite easily.

A QL clone using the AVP could have the following specification: 1Mb of RAM, a high performance graphics processor delivering 4,096 colours and up to 512x256 pixels, a 12MIPS RISC sound processor giving Compact Disc quality, and a floppy disk drive. The manufacturing cost could be lower than £200!

Interestingly, one of the designers of the AVP is John Mathieson, who had a hand in the design of the QL.

John Torofex

ULSTER GROUP

The Northern Ireland Quanta sub-group has written to me with the news that Quanta is alive and well in Northern Ireland, in spite of rumours to the contrary. Nothing to do with me -- I didn't even know of the group's existence before they wrote to me!

Meetings are held on the last Saturday of each month at 1430, except when it clashes with a Bank Holiday weekend. The venues vary, so phone for details. The contact is Billy Turkington at 'Fairyhill", Rostrevor, Newry, Co Down BT34 3BB. You may phone 06937 38567.

BBC

CHAOS THEORY

Today, the fashionable phrase is chaos theory. I'm talking about the strange way in which insignificant occasions sometimes have a much greater effect on later events than would be believed.

For example in 1982 Fred Daly and Bob Bum, educationalist and mathematician respectively, spoke on the phone. Subject was the lack of decent software.

Fred had an interest in the work of Escher on repeating patterns, and Bob supplied the algorithms. The result was first *Tesselations* in 1984 and latterly *Frieze* and *Kaleidoscope*, launched at Homerton college in Cambridge.

All three programs, and others such as *Image*, follow an ethos vastly different from that of the government with its restrictive National Curriculum.

Take *Frieze* as an example. It is a program that applies symmetry and rotation to simple objects drawn on screen. Such a description gives no hint of the creative possibilites that such a program provides, but the multifarious examples given in the manual of classroom experience tell a different story.

Everything from Christmas cards to screen printing, to knitting patterns was attempted by children from a wide range of ages.

With this program the teacher should not feel shut out either, as unlike many other computer programs, the teacher remains central to the process of learning.

ESM, the publishers (phone 0223 65445) should be congratulated.

Andrew Brown

ARCHIMEDES

OVATION GESTATION

After last week's plug, BEEBUG was good enough to send through a review version of *Ovation*, which is still in pre-release form. Any purchaser buying the current version will receive a finished copy when the product is finalised.

The current release doesn't include the spelling checker or auto-hyphenation dictionary, though these are only available on Arcs with 2Mb or above, anyway. Also missing are some fonts styles, such as Narrow, and text import from anything but ASCII files.

What you do get is a very competent DTP package. It loads onto the icon bar in true RISCOS fashion, and opens up to a full screen window by default, with a set of five tools embedded in the bottom bar of the frame.

These tools govern text insertion, creation of text and picture frames, line drawing and frame linking. The principal frame on each page is linked by default to the principal frame on the next page, so text can be made to flow automatically through a document.

A deal of clipart is supplied with *Ovation*, new and sourced this side of the Atlantic. There's even a nice *!Draw* file of an Arc itself.

All is supplied as a series of *Ovation* documents, though, to save space, so you need to extract the clips as *!Draw* files before you can import them. This is best done by copying them to the *Ovation* clipboard and from there to the picture frame on the page.

Text can be manipulated through the use of paragraph styles, or by selecting size, weight and format directly from the single, main *Ovation* menu.

Impression doesn't allow you to do this, and although it's a subjective advantage, it's one that I find particularly useful. If you're putting together a flyer which is never likely to be repeated, it's annoying to have to set up styles to produce the text. It's best to have both techniques available, as here.

Ovation looks good – I hope to write more about it in its finished form, perhaps in a head-to-head with *Tempest*, which has still to show.

DIP A DEE DO DAH

Stephen Mansfield wrote to try and help Chris Eason with his Panasonic KX-P1081 problem – odd text characters printed at the bottom of *Impression* pages.

He suggests flicking dip switch 2 on the printer to turn off the paper-out detector. Stephen says this cured the problem, though in Stephen's case it was with *1st Word Plus*.

I have a feeling Chris has already tried this solution, but is not happy about printing all over the printer platen when the paper runs out. Nonetheless, it does tend to support the theory that it's a printer problem and not one exclusive to *Impression*.

MIND YOUR BALLS

What's the most hardworking piece of equipment in your Arc setup? I'd lay odds its your Acorn mouse, and more particularly the mouse ball which rolls around all day on dining room tables, coffee-stained desks and those horrible hairy mouse mats that are given away with packs of budget disks.

May I humbly suggest that you clean the poor things' ball occasionally. It'll save you a lot of grief in the long run, and it will prolong the serviceable life of your mice.

Remove the ball by unscrewing the cross-head screw on the base of the mouse and then wash the plastic-coated sphere in warm soapy water, nothing too stringent. Dry it thoroughly on a lint-free cloth, not the blanket the cat uses at night. Do this every six months and your mouse should remain a happy rodent.

Bertrum Carrot

KENT GROUP

Stephen also mentioned his local Arc group, The Archimedes Kent User Group, which has been running for around six months and is sponsored by Microfix of Canterbury.

If you'd like to contact the group, write to Mr Antony Hunt, Ashlea House, Biddenden Road, St Michaels, Tenterden, Kent TN30 6TA.

Stephen supports the cause of more space in *Express* dedicated to the Arc. A page and a half a month isn't bad, but perhaps I can bend the editor's ear – whadya mean, they're bent enough?

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD
- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)

I/O
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS
- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters

PLUS!
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT
30Mb HARD DISK AND **EGA MONITOR**

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 — *14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR, SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR, FAST DISK CONTROLLER*	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0790-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

PC

ALL THE WORLD'S WORDS

It's all down to word processing this week, with details of another package flopping through the letter box.

Universal Word appears to be a major competitor for the likes of *LocoScript* and *VuWriter* in coping with just about any language in the world.

It does all this on screen and in full colour, too. It comes from the WYSIWYG Corporation of Culver City, California, and certainly seems capable of showing Russian, Greek, Japanese and Arabic in all their respective glories.

Using sets of scalable fonts, the basic English-only version can show several typefaces in lots of windows and in multi-colours. If you have a colour printer it seems capable of printing those colours out, too.

The program offers full search and replace, block moves and all the other goodies associated with word processing, but it is the strength of its special character handling and the speed with which it can do it that will make or break the program.

The basic version will probably cost under £300, and when I get a copy from Keyword Software (you may phone 09424 1172) for review, I'll write more.

UNLESS YOU KNOW BETTER

Have I discovered the cheapest source of individual 720K 3.5-inch disks in Brighton Computer Supplies (BCS to its friends)?

From this source I can get bare disks for 39p each, plus £2.50 carriage.

You can quote Access or Visa over the phone and the disks normally come the following day. BCS is on 0273 506269.

Labels for said disks are best picked up on the Industrial Process stand at computer shows. You can usually get a roll of 500 for between £5 and £10 from this source.

BIGGER BOXES

The other major product to arrive this week has been the release version of GST's *DESKpress*. This is the upgraded*Timeworks Publisher* product which I've covered briefly in previous columns.

It extends the features you've come to know and love in *Timeworks* in ways that office users, and many home users, will find very attractive. You can now flow text round shapes and create indexes and contents tables.

Perhaps the biggest surprise is the size of the box, though. Gone is the delicate slip-sleeve design of the original and we're now into mega-presentation.

The tasteful green box measures a full 26cm x 22cm x 22cm, which beats anything else on my shelves including *PageMaker* and *Ventura*. Where are the casters on the bottom? Where's the reassurance that the packaging's recycled?

Inside the box is a well for the disks; GEM again outnumbers the *DESKpress* – by seven to one. Next to that is space for the three massive spiral-bound manuals.

GST has certainly cut no corners here, as there are separate tomes for installation, reference and use of the Typographica fonts, the Prime Collection of which is included with the product.

I haven't had time to put the final version to the test yet, but it promises to be the heavyweight desktop publisher which the packaging so strongly suggests.

UPGRADE INSTALLATION

There's always a tinge of worry when you're upgrading a piece of software to the latest version and you have the old one well and truly integrated into your system.

TopCopy Plus has long been my word processor of preference and my TCPLUS directory contains several files I need to refer to from other document directories. It's also the root of a document directory tree, which I really don't want to disturb.

Before installing *TopCopy Professional* (see Leader of the Gang), therefore, I dutifully moved all the files I needed to retain to a spare floppy, including the auxiliary spelling dictionary which I'd built up over the past couple of years.

I then deleted all the *TopCopy Plus* files so the directory was clear, with just the document sub-directories hanging off it.

Then I ran the installation program, only to find that the whole thing was installed in a new sub-directory, called TCPRO. Logical, really, and it certainly saves overwriting existing files.

All I then had to do was to copy the *TopCopy Pro* files back into the TCPLUS directory and rename the directory to TCPRO – a function which TopDOS was more than happy to take under its wing.

Copying the files back from my temporary floppy completed the process and Robert's your mother's brother. If they were all so civilised...

MDM FOR MOVIES

There's a lot you can do with batch files, and one of the most useful is to customise DOS to your own working methods.

Simply by combining existing commands, you can produce a version of DOS which ties in far more closely with the way you need to do things.

Here's a short batch file – it could hardly be shorter – which I use nearly every day:

```
MD %1
CD %1
```

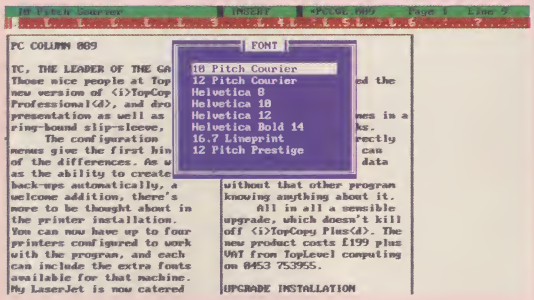
The file, which I call MDM.BAT, creates a new sub-directory and *moves you into it.*

How many times have you created a new directory without wanting to put some files into it as the next step? Not many, I'll wager.

There must be dozens of very simple batches like this. Why not send in your favourites so I can pass them on to others? It would mean nothing short of easier working lives all round.

Simon Williams

LEADER OF THE GANG



Those nice people at TopLevel computing have completed the new version of *TopCopy*, referred to as *TopCopy Professional*, and they have dropped me a copy. Revamped in presentation as well as function, the new version comes in a ring-bound slip-sleeve, on 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch disks.

The configuration menus give the first hints of the differences. As well as the ability to create back-ups automatically – a welcome addition – there's more to be thought about in the printer installation.

You can now have up to four printers configured to work with the program, and each can include the extra fonts available for that machine. My LaserJet is now catered for with any of the 23 HP font cartridges, though I can only use two at a time, which precludes the use the super cartridges now on the market.

The program can also handle columns of text, either snaking or parallel, which makes it much more versatile than its predecessor. Most of the controls are similar to earlier versions, though some of the functions keys now call up short menus, rather than executing a function directly.

For example, the three block commands move, copy and delete used to be on [F3], [F5] and [F7]. They're now all available from a menu on [F3], with [F5] offering a format menu and [F7] so far unused.

***TopCopy Professional* has grown a bit from earlier incarnations, but its 115K file length can still be installed as a pop-up word processor, one of its biggest advantages. You can still run it alongside other applications. You can still import text from the underlying screen directly into a document. You can still mailmerge with data from another program without that other program knowing anything about it.**

All in all a sensible upgrade, which doesn't kill off *TopCopyPlus*. The new product costs £228.85 from TopLevel Computing, which can be reached on 0453 753955.

CENTURION

PC GAME of the WEEK

Electronic Arts • £24.99

Arabia
their lack of courage.
Mamud the Terrible, the leader of Arabia, offers a greeting:
"We will admit this envoy of Rome to our presence. But only for a moment."
"We come in friendship."
"Most unlikely. Try another approach."
Yes, this is most entertaining!"
Diplomatic
Aggressive
Offer Alliance

It's the subtitle, *Defender of Rome*, that gives the game away. Co-author Kellyn Beck was also designer and project director for Cinemaware titles *Defender of the Crown* and *Rocket Ranger*, and it shows.

***Cinemaware* is, for me at least, a relatively unsuccessful attempt at re-creating the cinema classics. *Defender of the Crown* won acclaim for its graphics when it appeared on the Amiga some years ago, but underneath the pretty pictures was a pretty basic game backed up by a couple of distinctly facile arcade sequences.**

***Rocket Ranger* was better, reviving the atmosphere of the Saturday matiné serials, but again gameplay was pretty poor. This time it's the thrills and spills of Ben Hur.**

The formula is much the same. You start out with a map of the Roman world from Aegyptus to Britannia, a single legion based in Rome, and precious little money. Improving your status requires money, and money comes from tributes paid by conquered provinces; so you move your legion into the Alpes. You are offered a chance to negotiate, but get turned down almost all the time, so there's nothing for it but war.

The battle scenes seem the most complicated as you select tactics and even command individual units against the enemy. As the men move convincingly on the field, however, it soon becomes apparent that, unless you make major mistakes, the outcome is largely decided by weight of numbers and is heavily biased in your favour. Other sequences involve chariot races, gladiator events and sea battles – but these are pretty trivial.

***Centurion*'s redeeming factor is the 256-colour graphic displays it manages on a VGA monitor. Particularly spectacular are the map, the battle sequences and the amphitheatre, although whether this makes up for the lack of gameplay is another matter.**

Matt Nicholson

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA BUYERS GUIDE

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

5 STAR COMPUTING FROM Dolan

£3145! 25MHZ 486

DOLAN 486/25 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 25MHz CPU 80486dx
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 117MHz
★ 8Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Desktop tower case with one-piece door with 220W PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keyboard U.K. Keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 512Kb RAM
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	VGA P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£3145	£3245	£3345	£3495
45Mb 25ms*	£3495	£3595	£3695	£3845
100Mb 18ms*	£3695	£3795	£3895	£4045
180Mb 18ms*	£3845	£3945	£4045	£4195
330Mb 18ms	£4445	£4545	£4645	£4795

Options for 486/25:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

£795! 16MHz 386/SX

DOLAN SX STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 16MHz CPU 80386sx (20MHz optional)
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 20MHz (20MHz version 26MHz)
★ 1Mb RAM (expandable to 8Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200W PSU
★ 8 Expansion Slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 256Kb RAM (expandable to 512Kb)
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£795	£895	£995	£1145
45Mb 25ms*	£1145	£1245	£1345	£1495
100Mb 18ms*	£1345	£1445	£1545	£1695
180Mb 18ms*	£1495	£1595	£1695	£1845

Options for 386/SX:
20MHz CPU Upgrade £75
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Math Co-Processor £250
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

£399! 12MHZ XT

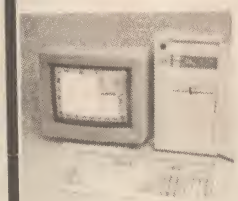
DOLAN XT STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell)
★ 12MHz CPU V20 (switchable to 4.77MHz)
★ 640Kb RAM (expandable to 1Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200w PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (5 free fully configured)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 360Kb 5.25" Floppy Drive
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (25 pin)
★ 2 IBM Centronics Parallel Ports (VGA 1 only)
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	MONO	P/W	EGA	VGA
As Above	£399	£444	£625	£725
40Mb 40ms	£599	£644	£825	£925

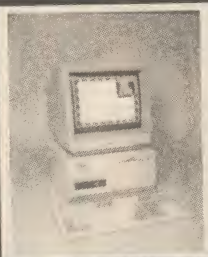
Options for XT:
720Kb 3.50" Floppy Drive £65
360Kb 5.25" Floppy Drive £50
640Kb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade £45
Math Co-Processor £135
Mouse w/driver software £35

LEASING TERMS AVAILABLE



£1095! 25MHz 386

DOLAN 386/25 STANDARD FEATURES



★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 25MHz CPU 80386dx
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 36MHz
★ 1Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200W PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keyboard U.K. Keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 256Kb RAM (expandable to 512Kb)
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£1095	£1195	£1295	£1445
45Mb 25ms*	£1445	£1545	£1645	£1795
100Mb 18ms*	£1645	£1745	£1845	£1995
180Mb 18ms*	£1795	£1895	£1995	£2145

Options for 386/25:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Math Co-Processor £350
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

£1845! 33MHz 386

DOLAN 386/33 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 33MHz CPU 80386dx with 32Kb on-board Cache
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 58MHz
★ 4Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Desktop tower case with one-piece door with 220W PSU
★ 7 Expansion Slots (5x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(5 free fully configured 3x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 512Kb RAM
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	VGA P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£1845	£1945	£1995	£2145
45Mb 25ms*	£2195	£2295	£2345	£2495
100Mb 18ms*	£2395	£2495	£2545	£2695
180Mb 18ms*	£2545	£2645	£2695	£2845
330MB 18MS	£3145	£3245	£3295	£3445

Options for 386/33:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Math Co-Processor £450
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

SALES HOTLINES 0267 234444

Dedicated to bringing you a reliable product at a realistic price, **DOLAN** leave the wild claims & hidden extras to our competitors. A quick check of our specifications will **PROVE DOLAN** is **THE** cost effective solution. Accordingly, when a leading magazine surveyed fifty of the best selling P.C.'s **DOLAN** were the only systems to be rated 5 stars.
(A list of the "Also Rans" is available upon request).

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Dolan House, Johnstown Ind. Est.
Johnstown, Carmarthen,
Dyfed, SA31 3RB

Tel: 0267 234444
Fax: 0267 231863

Prices and specifications subject to change. Payment by Visa/Access/Cheque/COD. All prices plus VAT

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE TO AMIGA ESSENTIALS

Although the Amiga is often regarded as the best machine for games and graphics, it has a much wider range of capabilities. It can produce excellent sound and can handle everything from word processing and databases to desktop publishing and video titling.

The Express Guide to Amiga essentials will take you through the best buys for your Amiga and help you plough through the seemingly infinite range of useful utilities and breathtaking games, so that you can get the most out your all singing, all dancing computer.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT

Arnor 0733 68909
£99.95
It's fast and easy to use – has a good spellchecker and even has a calculator built in for doing tedious sums. Text can be viewed in WYSIWYG mode too. Keyboard can be configured to execute a stream of commands at the press of a key.

▲ Word count, many block commands and calculator
▲ Powerful spellchecker
▲ Can work on two documents simultaneously

▼ Not beginner-friendly

● KIND WORDS

Amiga Centre Scotland 031-557 4242
£49.00
Produces the best printer output of any word processor on the Amiga thanks to special output modes which simulate near letter quality. Has lots of good printer drivers to exploit even the most simple of printers.

▲ Excellent printer output
▲ Graphics can be imported

▼ Lacks a word count unless you spell check

● SCRIBBLE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£99.95
A simple to use word processor with spell checker and mail merger. Reformats text as you type. Although it lacks graphical functions, its simplicity makes it an excellent word processor.

▲ Simple to use
▲ Mail merge and spell checker

▼ Can't import graphics

● WORDPERFECT

Sentinel
£293.25
A hefty 500 page manual teaches you how to use *WordPerfect*. A huge spellchecker dictionary and a thesaurus add to the bundle. Can call up a command line interpreter from within the program.

▲ *WordPerfect* is used on many machines so it's useful if you're familiar with it

▼ Expensive otherwise and lacks graphical commands

SPREADSHEETS

● SUPERPLAN

Precision 081-330 7166
£99
Comes complete with a tutorial disk to help get you started – all the functions you're likely to need in a spreadsheet and also has excellent graphics display which makes data more digestible

▲ Macro language allows keyboard configuration
▲ Plenty of graphics functions
▲ Good find/replace database facilities

▼ Requires 1Mb of memory
▼ Awkward to use because of poor use of menus

DATABASES

● SUPERBASE 2

Precision 081-330 7166
£99.95
Simple to use, even for a beginner. Data can be imported from other files easily. Excellent data validation and useful help messages can be included. Mail merge facilities.

▲ Excellent tutorial files
▲ Graphics can be included and saved with the database

▼ Not cheap

● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Precision 081 330 7166
£249.99
The most powerful relational database available. Designed beautifully so that setting up a database is simplicity itself. Also incorporates a 200 command word programming language.

▲ No limit to field size or number of records
▲ The Rolls Royce of databases

▼ Even less cheap

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£129.95
Produces PostScript compatible files for use by laser printers and typesetting bureaux – can also produce colour separations. English, French and Spanish dictionaries in the spellchecker. Five magnifications including life size and 200 per cent. Probably the best and most sophisticated DTP package on the Amiga.

▲ PostScript compatible files
▲ Colour separations can be created
▲ Three dictionaries

▼ Requires 1Mb of RAM
▼ Two drives strongly recommended

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall Ltd 0604 231 2111
£99
Clear and informative manual. Produces colour pages directly on colour printers. Has some problems with large documents so best used on single pages. Graphics can be imported and each retains it's palette. PostScript compatible.

▲ Ideal if you have a colour printer
▲ IFF file import

▼ No magnify function
▼ PostScript output is only in grey scale
▼ Graphics can't be edited on the page

● PUBLISHERS CHOICE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£99.95
A combination of three programs: *Pagesetter*, *Laserscript* and *Kindwords*. The latter is a word processor with both a spellchecker and thesaurus – just in case you get lost for words. *Laserscript* is a utility for converting *Pagesetter* files to PostScript format and printing them. *Pagesetter* includes a mini graphics package to help the page creation process. Excellent manual.

▲ Includes powerful word processor – *KindWords*
▲ PostScript compatible
▲ Graphics capabilities in Pagesetter
▼ Font and hyphenation information not imported with text

➤

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439
Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£85
Amiga joystick £10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor + lead £199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable £8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack.....£248
520 STE Power Pack.....£325
1040 STE.....£378

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner £169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£29

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono £159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star LC2410 + lead + stand £215
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 + lead + stand £215
KXP 1624/132 column, 24 Pin £349
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● CITY DESK

Precision 081-330 7166
£150
A very powerful DTP package, but suffers a little from unfriendliness. Style codes are imported when the text is. Includes a simple graphics editor which can be used to create or edit IFF files for use on the page.

▲ PostScript output is supported
▲ Text can be edited on the page

▼ Lacks a WIMP environment

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems 081-309 1111
£171.35
Text can be flowed around graphics in most DTPs, but *Pagestream* has the edge in that respect – text can be flowed in many ways. Magnification is not limited to five sizes – you can work at virtually any magnification.

▲ Flexible text flowing
▲ Large and easy to edit spell check dictionary

▼ Difficult to produce colour separations

GRAPHICS

● PHOTON PAINT 2

Microillusions 0703 703030
£89.95
Art package capable of producing HAM images. Comprehensive set of tools allowing re-scaling, flipping, rotation, bending stretching and much more.

▲ Wide range of tools for image manipulation

▼ But some are very slow to use

● DIGIPAINT 3

Newtek/Precision 081 330 7166
£69.95
HAM art package with facility to create images up to 1024 by 1024 pixels – the only limitation being memory. Good text entry system which uses a buffer. Text is manipulated before it's put on screen as a brush. Friendly interface between package and user

▲ Good text manipulation
▲ Huge images possible

▼ No fill or airbrush
▼ Awkward magnify mode

● DELUXE PAINT III

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£79.95
Excellent art package that allows use of full overscan and extra halfbrite screens. Simple animations can be created too – very easy to do. Stencil mode stops you from accidentally airbrushing over the wrong part of the screen.

▲ Perspective fill
▲ Halfbrite Mode
▲ Full overscan screen

▼ 1 Mb required
▼ HAM not supported

● FANTAVISION

Domark 081 780 2222
£39.99
Uses polygons to create animated objects and relies on tweening to create the illusion of movement. Full colour IFF files can be imported to make up the background scenery.

▲ Fast animated sequences that don't eat up much memory
▲ One object can be easily transformed into another

▼ Objects are silhouettes

● MOVIE SETTER

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£69.95
Uses a series of sprites to create animations which are more cartoon like in nature than Fantavision. Sprites can be brushes created with most art packages – they're in IFF format. Storyboarding makes it easy to use and see what's going on. Animation can be played, rewound and stepped through frame by frame.

▲ Minor changes to productions can be viewed instantly
▲ Sound is easily integrated

▼ Works best with 1Mb
▼ Eats up memory if not careful

● PIXMATE IMAGE PROCESSOR

£43
Allows pictures to be transformed from one form another – HAM can be reduced to 32 colour pictures for example. Images can be cleaned up, defocused, squashed or stretched.

▲ Converts images from one format to another
▲ Wide range of cleaning options

▼ But who the hell distributes it?

● X-CAD

Commodore 0628 770088
£199.95
Very fast re-drawing of images. Has great potential in the range and qualities of images that it can produce. Hardware requirements mean that you must be very serious about your CAD to justify buying it.

▲ Best CAD package available
▲ Fast
▲ Comprehensive

▼ Needs 2Mb
▼ Better with hard drive

● INTRO CAD

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£59.95
Extensive colouring routines enable realistic and detailed objects to be created. Easy to include text too. Ideal as an introduction to CAD

▲ Simple to use and much cheaper than X-CAD
▲ Excellent results can be obtained with a bit of skill

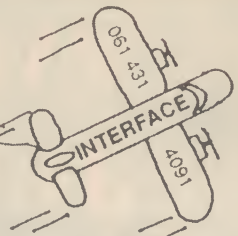
▼ Not as comprehensive as other packages

● SCULPT 4D

Amiga Centre Scotland 031 557 4242
£368
Creating 3D ray traced animations can be very satisfying, and Sculpt 4D is an excellent tool for doing just that. Adding text to the animations is ➤

INTERFACE SOFTWARE

COMING TO EARTH PRICES



520 ST POWER PACK
ATARI

INC: 512K RAM, Internal Power Supply, built in 1Mb disc drive, built in T.V. Modulator, Mouse, Joystick
20 BEST SELLING SOFTWARE TITLES SUCH AS: Outrun, Xenon, Predator and much more. Plus ST Basic Music Maker, Organiser (inc Database/Spreadsheet)

£399 inc VAT
+ FREE
INTERFACE
MEGAPACK 1 or 2
(worth over £100)

PC STARTER PACKS

(As seen on T.V.)
(inc 12 months on site maintenance contract)

PRICES FROM
£599 inc VAT
PC 10 SD MONO

FLIGHT OF FANTASY
AMIGA

INC: 512K RAM, 1Mb Disc Drive, Mouse, T.V. Modulator, Workbench Software, Basic language Disc, F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters

£399 inc VAT
+ FREE
INTERFACE
MEGAPACK 1 or 2
(worth over £100)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

DISCOVERY PACK
ATARI

INC: 512K RAM, Internal Power Supply, built in 1Mb Disc Drive, built in T.V. Modulator, Mouse **PLUS** First Basic, Neo Chrome Art Package, S.T.O.S. ST Tour, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, Bombjack

£299 inc VAT
+ FREE
INTERFACE
MEGAPACK 1 or 2
(worth over £100)

BATMAN PACK

INC:
512K RAM
1 Mb disc drive,
Mouse, T.V. Modulator,
Workbench Software,
Basic Language Disc
AMIGA
Deluxe Paint II
Batman The Movie
New Zealand Story
Interceptor

£399 inc VAT
+ FREE
INTERFACE
MEGAPACK 1 or 2
(worth over £100)

CLASS OF THE 90'S
AMIGA

INC: Midi Interface + Software, Word Processor, DTP program Superbase, Spreadsheet, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
+ FREE INTERFACE, MEGAPACK 1 or 2 (worth over £100)

Ring For Details

Access VISA

MEGA PACK 1
CONTAINS:
10 Blank Discs
Disc Storage Box
Dust Cover
Mouse Mat
5 Mystery Games

MEGA PACK 2
CONTAINS:
5 Blank Discs
Disc Storage Box
Dust Cover
Mouse Mat
Joystick
5 Mystery Games

BUY 1 GET 1 FREE!

For a limited period only, when you buy any ST/Amiga/PC game, at the normal price, we will supply a mystery game absolutely **FREE!**

PRINTERS
Star
LC10 169
LC10 Col 209
LC24-10 249
Citizen - 24 299

MONITORS
Philips 8833 249
Commodore 1084 249
Atari SM128

DISK DRIVES
Atari
Cumana 99
CSA 354
Power Drive 89
Amiga
Cumana
Cax 354 95
Action Soft 89

We also sell an extensive range of peripherals inc:-
Books, Cables, Joysticks - Send for free catalogue.

TO ORDER:
By Phone:- CALL OUR SALES TEAM NOW! ON
061 - 431 - 4091
Write To:- **INTERFACE SOFTWARE,** PO BOX 100, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK4 2DP

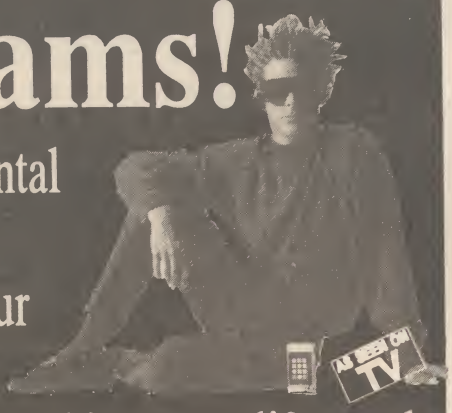
DELIVERY - FREE Postal Delivery, Courier Service Available (add £5)
WARRANTY - Full 12 month warranty on all hardware.
(All equipment tested prior to despatch)
TECHNICAL SUPPORT - Any problems, phone **061 431 4091**

All offers subject to availability. Interface reserves the right to change, or withdraw any offer without prior notice.

CUT OUT AND POST TO ABOVE ADDRESS FOR FREE CATALOGUE
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
POSTCODE _____
TEL _____ AF 13/90

Achieve Your Dreams!

Amazing mental computer harnesses your Alpha/Theta brainwaves to achieve your lifes goals.



DREAM MACHINE™

In just minutes achieve:

- Deep relaxation
- Super learning
- Hidden talent realisation
- Whole brain thinking
- Mental clarity
- Focused problem solving
- Closer personal communication

MC2 Dream Machine is a patented integral component system with 10 preset options beta/theta. Stereo headphones, custom light scan glasses, 240v A/C mains adapter pack: option 100 learning/relaxation cassette tapes.

Imagine having the power to induce deep relaxation, accelerate your learning abilities and change your behaviour patterns at the touch of a button!! At last tomorrow's technology can deliver your goals, fulfil your dreams, with the amazing MC2 Dream Machine.

Originating firstly in the USSR and developed and patented in California, the MC2 is a computerised audio-visual component system which induces a state of deep relaxation through the use of synchronised light and sound patterns which are scientifically programmed to the theta 4-7hz brain waves. These waves are produced when we are in the creative and learning states. So by emitting light and sound in the 4-7hz frequency band, the audio-visual stimuli are designed to effortlessly lull you into a highly motivated yet deeply relaxed state. Thus, you achieve your goals by directing your sub conscious mind to work in co-operation with your conscious desires.

Simply select any one of the 10 convenient pre-sets for relaxation, learning or motivation. From 15 minute brain-storming high energy sessions to 75 minute dream enhancing and advanced visualisation meditations. Achieve your dreams now and the success you deserve send for your home trial of the amazing MC2 Dream Machine today.

Card holders ring 0325 469181 for express delivery.

TENSOR LTD. (MC2) Yarm Rd. Ind. Est., Darlington DL1 4XX.

PROVE IT YOURSELF AT HOME! 30 DAY MONEY REFUND G'TEE.

Yes! Please send me the MC2 Dream Machine of 30 days home approval. I understand that if I am in any way dissatisfied I may return the system for a full refund without question. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £198.99 + £3.95 p&p.

Name .....

Address .....

..... P/code .....

Please debit my Access/Visa. No.: .....

Signature .....

considerable more easy than in the previous incarnation, Sculpt 3D. Sculpt Animate is also included in the price.

▲ Produces excellent raytraced pictures
▲ Sculpt animate included in the price

▼ Expensive unless you're a real raytracing fanatic

● DELUXE PRINT II

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£49.95

Drawing masterpieces isn't a problem with art packages, but adding text to images can be. Deluxe Print II is ideal for this though. It's easy to create signs and posters with some lovely large fonts. It even has an automatic calendar generator.

▲ Range of large fonts
▲ Can produce larger-than-screen posters

▼ Doesn't support 24 pin printers

MUSIC

● MUSIC X

SDL 081 300 3399
£230

Combines the features of a sequencer, voice programmer, sampler and MIDI interpreter. Supported by an excellent manual. The most comprehensive and competent music package available.

▲ 255 tracks possible
▲ Very detailed
▲ Beats ST MIDI software at its own game

▼ 1Mb recommended

● TRACK 24

Soundbits 021-733 2063
£75

This is a 24-track sequencer with the last two tracks having a special purpose. Track 23 is used for backing chords and track 24 is monophonic and used to play the main melodies or lead lines. Very simple to use and has lots of functions.

▲ 24 tracks
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacks powerful features

● REALTIME SOUND PROCESSOR

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£84.95

Not only a high quality sound sampler, but also a sound processor too. Add echo, reverb, delay and so on to your sampled sounds and you'll be producing Paul Hardcastle-style sounds in no time at all.

▲ Sound processor for customising your samples

▼ Only 8-bit samples which sound a little hollow

● FUTURESOUND 500

Applied Visions (UK)
£79.95

Simple to use sound sampler with routines to use the samples in your own C or BASIC programs. Manual is easy to read, but may give novices a hard time.

▲ Just plug in and away you go

▲ Provision for including samples in your programs

▼ Manual a little tricky for the beginner

● AMAS

Microdeal 0726 68020
£99.95

Sound can be digitised from a microphone or an amplified source which is unusual in samplers. The results can be played across a midi keyboard too.

▲ Samples can be compressed
▲ MIDI ports included

▼ No facility for using samples in your own programs

● OPUS-1 MCL

Ariadne Software 081 960 0204
£99.95

A computer language designed specifically for musical composition. Can be used by programmers that lack instrument skill. Complex language, but powerful when learnt.

▲ Ideal for the programmer with little musical ability

▼ Complex language to learn
▼ Not cheap

GAMES

● INTERPHASE

Mirrorsoft 071-928 1454
£29.99

Fantastic 3D graphics and a Max Headroom style plot make Interphase a challenging and exciting game. Guide your girl friend through a multi-storey building and retrieve a vital computer disk. Lots to do and not much time to do it in.

● XENON 2

Mirrorsoft 071-928 1454
£24.99

The Bitmap Brothers first produced Xenon which had all the qualities you could ask for in a shoot-'em-up. Xenon II takes the genre one step further to produce the best zap-'em game of the year. Hordes of aliens and a multitude of bolt on weapons to bring the evil Xenites to an end. Sound is as good as the graphics.

● STRIDER

US Gold 021 625 3388
£19.99

An excellent conversion of the Capcom arcade game that has the right mix of killing and thinking to provide a stunning game. As usual you can find extra weapons to help your quest. Beautiful graphics make the game look as good as it plays.

● WATERLOO

PSS 071 377 4645
£24.99

Wargames don't have a huge following, but there are plenty of people out there to justify them. Waterloo has nice graphics and although not the simplest wargame to play, it is challenging and will keep even the most battle-hardened of generals busy for many an arduous campaign.

➤

STOP!

DISKS FROM 29p INC VAT

POSSO BOXES £18.00 INC VAT

PRICE PLEDGE

IF YOU CAN BUY BETTER THAN THESE PRICES WE WILL NOT MATCH, BUT BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

GUARANTEED

P&P £3.00 COURIER £9.50

BULK DISKS

ie MITSUBISHI, KAO, VERBATIM, Double Sided Double Density 880K 135TPI, for Amiga or ST, Blue, Pin No. 100% error free. 2 for 1 replacement or money back

* 50	x	31/2	40p	All * disks include
* 75	x	31/2	40p	Labels + Sleeves
* 100	x	31/2	39p	in price advertised
* 250	x	31/2	38p	Buy in Quantity
500	x	31/2	37p	and SAVE MONEY!
1000	x	31/2	34p	
2000	x	31/2	33p	
5000	x	31/2	31p	

(uncertified) no warranty 29p

NB You may buy cheaper, but you will have faults, all disks carry our unique 2 for 1 guarantee

SONY BULK DISKS

In Sony Boxes, Double Sided Double Density 880K, Blue or IBM Grey 100% Error Free.

* 50	x	Sony	45p
* 75	x	Sony	42p
* 100	x	Sony	42p
* 250	x	Sony	42p
500	x	Sony	42p
1000	x	Sony	41p
2000	x	Sony	39p
5000	x	Sony	36p
10,000		Sony	34p

All Genuine Sony

Prices From only 29 1/2p +VAT

All * disks include Labels + Sleeves

51/4 48TPI/96TPI

50	x	51/4	bulk	@ 27p
100	x	51/4	bulk	@ 25p
250	x	51/4	bulk	@ 23p
1000	x	51/4	bulk	@ 21p

From only 18p ea +VAT

51/4 HD 1.6MB

50	x	51/4	1.6Mb	disks 44p
100	x	51/4	1.6	disks 42p
250	x	51/4	1.6	disks 41p
1000+	x	51/4	1.6	disks POA

All 100% Error Free, with envelopes labels and W/P Hi-Clip product package in bags of 25 disks

STOP PRESS: SONY BRANDED 31/2 HIGH DENSITY NOW £1.99 ea

STORAGE BOXES

ANTI STATIC LOCKABLE DISK BOXES with 2 keys, hinged lid and dividers.

31/2	x	Holding	10	1.20
31/2	x	Holding	40	3.50
31/2	x	Holding	80	3.95
31/2	x	Holding	100	4.90
51/4	x	Boxes		POA

STACKABLE DISK BOXES

"NEW" POSSO BOX, stackable in black or grey to hold 160 31/2 or 51/4 disks.

31/2 Posso stores 160 disks @18.00

"NEW" BANKS BOX stackable in Amiga grey to hold 80 31/2 disks

31/2 BANKS stores 80 disks £10.00

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mats (Choose your colour) 1.80
ST/Amiga Dust Covers.....1.90
31/2 Cleaning Kits.....1.95
Roll 1000 Disk Labels (Any colour).....6.99
Mousey Housey 1.99
2 Piece Printer Stands 6.90
ST Joystick Extention.....3.95
IBM Parallel Cables.....4.99
Monitor Stands Tilt/Turn.....10.99

31/2 TRACTOR FEED LABELS

Plain on roll of 1000 **2p ea or 14.00 per roll**
Wire Printer Stands 80/130 Column.....24.99

JOYSTICKS

Konix Navigators 12.99 | Quick Joy V Superboard ..28.00
~~Konix Speedking 9.99~~ (inc Clock, variable speed, alarm)

RIBBONS We stock all Ribbons. Call for details **POA NOW!**

NEW JUST IN!

Amiga - Replacement Mice Atari ST - Replacement Mice
(Buy 1 and get a FREE Mouse Mat and Mouse House Hi-Quality RRP 26.99
NOW £19.50 WHILE STOCKS LAST

IBM ETC AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

GENIUS MOUSE GM600
Stock Clearance £35 with Microswitches.

AMIGA SOUND BLASTER 50 WATT Bass Reflex Cone Speakers and Sound Blaster Hardware. Words fail us, simply a must! Call for FREE Demo! And listen.
Stock Clearance £59.00

X-COPY II with software! The ultimate Back-up and Utility Gadget for the Amiga works on A500 to A2000 wtih up to 4 drives! Formats in under 36 seconds, Backs up most disks ie. ST, IBM etc.
Will backup most programs £29.99

STOP PRESS: SONY BRANDED 31/2 DS DISKS 135TPI DSDD @ 81p

KICK START CARD

Allows user to boot from 1.2 to 1.3.....£49.95 (Populated)

VIRUS PROTECTOR

Hardware, protecting Boot Block from all Virus and software to kill all virus that do not start at Boot Block, plug it in, switch it on and forget it. No more VIRUSES! £18.99

ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR

Allows users to Boot from DF1, 2 or 3 .....£14.95

NORDIC POWER

As advertised.....£59.95

DISK DRIVES

31/2 External Drives S-Sided, Throuport, Disable Switch £49.00

31/2 External Drives Double Sided, Throuport, Disable Switch ...£59.99

31/2 Internal Drives (limited stocks of Epson, NEC) £59.00

ORIGINAL Commodore

31/2 1010 Drive.....£70.00 ea.

RAM UPGRADES

1/2 Meg Upgrade (4 chips) without clock.....£40.00
1/2 Meg Upgrade (4 chips) with clock.....£45.00

1/2 Meg Expandable Upgrades

Many items now available (ie) upgrade your ST or Amiga from 4 to 8Mb now or over a period of time.
A590 RAM upgrades chips 1/2Mb.....£39.00
1Mb £79.00
2Mb £159.00

NEW 2MB Upgrades POA

CALL FOR DETAILS!!

VISA

0827-50000

24 HOURS

Access

E.C.S.

DEPT MA. Unit 91, Abbotsgate Developments, Glascote Road, Tamworth, Staffs. B79 9AB

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964 Fax: 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

PROFEX

Access VISA

AMIGA 3000 / 2030 / 2020 / 2000

AMIGA 3000
The latest offering from Commodore, just arrived!
At special introductory prices...
AMIGA 3000 25Mhz with 40Mb HDD.....£2350 + VAT
AMIGA 3000 25Mhz with 100Mb HDD.....£2595 + VAT
(16Mhz machines are slower and therefore haven't arrived yet...)

AMIGA 2030
The next best thing to a 3000
2000 + 2630 + 2092 20Mb HDD + software*.....£2099 + VAT
2000 + 2630 + 2094 40Mb HDD + software*.....£2199 + VAT

AMIGA 2020
The next best thing to a 3000
2000 + 2620 + 2092 20Mb HDD + software*.....£1850 + VAT
2000 + 2620 + 2092 40Mb HDD + software*.....£1950 + VAT

AMIGA 2000
A good thing
2000 + 2092 20Mb HDD + s/w*.....£979 + VAT
2000 + 2094 40Mb HDD + s/w*.....£1150 + VAT
(either of these two bundles available with A2300 internal Genlock for an extra £150 + VAT)
2000 + XT Board + 2092 20Mb HDD + software*.....£1199 + VAT
2000 + AT Board + 2094 40Mb HDD + software*.....£1595 + VAT
2000 + AT Board + 80Mb Quantum + software*.....£2050 + VAT
2000 + AT Board + 105Mb Quantum + software*.....£2150 + VAT

***Free software bundle with 2030/2020/2000 bundles:**
Publisher's Choice, Superbase & DeLuxe/ Photon Paint

X-COPY II version 2.9
This is the latest **official** version of X-Copy II (Included Cyclone II V 6.41) Back-up your expensive originals with X-Copy II
X-Copy II with Hardware .....£29.95 inc VAT P/P
X-Copy II with External Drive.....£89.95 inc

USED EQUIPMENT

AMIGA 1000	£295	SIDECAR	£199
AMIGA B2000	£695	30Mb HDD	£250
2Mb RAM 2000	£195	1084S	£179
CSA 68020	£350	MINIGEN	£69
Commodore SX64	£199	C64+C2N	£79
CBM 1541 II	£89	MPS803	£79
Plus4 + Disc Drive	£59	Z88 Kit	£150

PROFEX CM14s MONITOR
Superb monitor for all Amigas, High Resolution (Same as 8833 & 1084) Stereo Sound, VCR input, Green Switch, Built in Tilt & Swivel base. Built to German standards .....£199 + VAT

PROFEX HD3300 for A500
This 33Mb Autoboot Hard Drive from West Germany is now available from stock. It is in a beautiful slimline case with a seperate PSU (a la A590) but only **£349 inc VAT**

GVP products for Amiga 2000
GVP items currently in stock include:
A3000 28Mhz 68030/68882 Processor Board at only **£850**
IMPACT 40Mb Quantum 11m Hard Card with 2Mb RAM (0k fitted) **£499**

CARRIAGE
Carriage extra unless otherwise stated, please ring for kaleidogyn quote.

DIGITAL DISCS ©

Disc boxes & Amiga Packs at competitive prices

Top quality Japanese bulk discs by Sony, KAO, Verbatum
Replacement or full refund.
Prices inc VAT and P&P

Access VISA

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI 1MB	£6.99	£13.59	£20.10	£32.50
3 1/2" DS/HD 135 TPI 2MB	£14.99	£26.99	£37.20	£59.99
5 1/4" DS/DD 96 TPI	£4.59	£8.99	£13.19	£19.99
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6MB	£8.59	£16.99	£24.59	£39.99

Send to: Digital Discs, 60 Burnside Drive, Bramcote Hills, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 3EE.
Telephone/Fax 0602 256197 9am-5.30pm
All discs are certified. 3 1/2" with labels. 5 1/4" with envelopes, labels and write protect labels.

Manufacturers/distributors of printer ribbons. Phone for the best prices in the UK.
STAR LC10 from £2.90 British product

I enclose a cheque/PO/Access/Visa payable to Digital Discs for.....

Quantity	Description	Price
	Total	

Name .....

Address .....

.....Post Code .....

● NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean 061 832 6633
£24.99
If there's a game that justifies the word cute it just has to be New Zealand Story. Where else can you control a little baby Kiwi who goes around rescuing other Kiwi's from a mean old walrus? There are lots of levels to complete, and it's... cute.

● DUNGEON MASTER

Mirrorsoft 071 928 1454
£29.99
A world filled with monsters and treasures await anyone brave enough to enter the labyrinthine catacombs of Dungeon Master. 14 Levels of dungeon await and only the brave and strong will come out alive.

● INTERCEPTOR

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£24.95
Flight simulators are often dull and boring, but Interceptor is far from that. You're at the controls of and F-18 and have to accomplish many missions against hostile forces. The graphics are superb and the missions will challenge even an ace pilot.

● VIRUS

Microprose 0666 504326
£19.99
Virus was originally written on the Archimedes and was thought impossible on any other machine. The Amiga proved them wrong. You too can experience the wonderful graphics and varied missions as you fly around worlds, zapping and fighting for survival.

● DRAGONS' LAIR

Entertainment International 0268 541126
£44.95
It might seem expensive, but that's because it comes on six disks. Dragon's Lair was one of the first arcade games to use laser disk technology and it's even more impressive when you realise that your Amiga does it with no extras – just its memory and good programming.

● POPULOUS

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£24.95
The fate of 999 worlds lies in the balance with you controlling the forces of good. Play god and create a world for your people to live in – not forgetting to destroy the minions of evil of course, before evil destroys your people.

LANGUAGES

● ARGASM

Argonaut Software
£59.95
The fastest assembler available. It's compatible with most other assemblers so you can just transfer a file to Argasm and carry on working.

▲ Very fast assembler
▲ Compatible with Devpac

▼ Can't assemble to memory

● GFA BASIC 3

GFA Data Media 0734 794941
£64.95
Amiga BASIC has it's good points, but if you want a more friendly and powerful language to program in there's GFA BASIC. It can be used as a standard BASIC, but to get the full benefit from it you need to use the more potent structured commands. It's compatible with Amiga BASIC too – so you won't have to start all over again if you convert a program.

▲ Fast Interpreted BASIC
▲ Structured language

▼ Requires compiler to produce stand alone code

● HISOFT BASIC

Hisoft 0525 718181
£79.95
A very fast compiled BASIC with a powerful text editor to make life easier. Instruction manual helps you through the tutorial programs. Can compile Amiga BASIC programs with no modification.

▲ Produces very fast code
▲ Compiled language

▼ No interpreter – you must compile in between each modification to the program – which wastes time

● LATTICE C V5

Metacomco 0272 428781
£241.50
C is the next best thing to assembly language when it comes to speed, and Lattice C is a very good implementation of C. Includes a powerful debugger for when things don't go right. Also has a powerful text editor for creating the code and two very hefty manuals.

▲ Good text editor
▲ The best and fastest version of C

▼ Price to match

MISCELLANY

● SUMMASKETCH

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£459.95
Graphics tablets are used commonly in CAD because they allow greater control than the humble mouse. Summasketch is a tablet for your Amiga which enables you to draw and scribble to your hearts content. Transferring technical diagrams is a doddle thanks to a widget with a crosshair and a pen.

▲ Crosshair and pen included
▲ Good alternative to mouse

▼ Damn expensive

● AMDRIVE

ASAP 0724 280222
£399
A 40 Mb hard drive for either the A500 or A2000 Amiga. Comes ready formatted. Can either autoboot from hard drive or boot from disk. Fast access to data on the hard disk.

▲ Fast storage system
▲ Cheap

▼ Needs Kickstart 1.3

● VIDI AMIGA

Rombo Productions 0506 414631
£99.95
Grab images at a rate of up to four frames per second. Colour images are grabbed as three mono images through filters and therefore can't ➤

NEW! A WORLD FIRST

FROM

68030 C.S.A.

ACCELERATOR CARD FOR AMIGA A500 & B2000

Upgrade your A500 or B2000 to more power. Asynchronous design, surface mount technology provides blazing fast CPU performance at 25 and 33 MHz. Switches to 68000 mode when required. Optional math co-processor can run up to 50 MHz for racing through rendering, ray-tracing. 32BIT wide SRAM for putting Kickstart into RAM for blazing fast operations. Uses your existing 16 bit wide ram or use the optional 1-8 meg 32 bit ram board, double socketted for 4 meg OR 1 MEG Drams This board can give you up to 11 times performance gain over a standard Amiga. Wait state selectable RAM gives faster throughput. Rendering an animation in Scupt 4D that took 18 hours in 68000 mode took just 32 minutes in 68030 mode. Faster than Commodore's 68030 board. Unlimited upgrade capability-expand as your needs and wallet allows.. LOWEST priced 68030 accelerator for any Amiga The same board for the A500 fits in the B2000 so your upgrade path is secure. You can start with the bare board then add the co-processor, 32bit SRAM, then the 32 bit memory board, later put a 33 MHz 68030 in and upgrade the 68882 to 50 MHz. Technical support available.

25 MHz board	£699
25 MHz 68882 (Co-Pro)	£230
33 MHz board	£835
33 MHz 68882 (Co-pro)	£290
50 MHz 68882 (Co-Pro)	£499
32 bit SRAM	£299
8 meg 32bit ram board Zero K	£175
2 meg 32 bit and board	£375

(All the above fit INSIDE the A500!)
Send for full specification, details& prices and combinations..

EXCLUSIVELY FROM US
GET AMIGA 3000 POWER IN YOUR MACHINE!

37 CECIL STREET, LYTHAM, LANCS, FY8 5NN
Tel 0253-734218 Fax 0253-736035
Callers by appointment please. Open 11am-6pm Mon-Friday
ON-LINE support number available. **PRICES INCLUDE VAT**
We are the Official Distributors for SPIRIT Tech & C.S.A.
ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE OF OUR OTHER PRODUCTS THAT WE ARE UNABLE TO LIST HERE.

MasterCard VISA

BYTES & PIECES

MEMORY
512k no clock £39 with clock £45
2 meg internal £199
8 meg external 2 meg installed £325 with 8 meg £699
B2000 8UP with 2 meg £299 with 8 meg £699
Memory expansions available for the A1000

HARD DRIVES
B2000 auto-booting and ready formatted **VERY FAST**
44 meg £450; 66 meg £550;
87 meg £699; 124 meg £799

A500/A1000 drive kits-we supply all you need, you supply the ST506 hard drive £299(RLL) £289 (MFM)
44 meg system complete £499 66 meg £599 larger avail

BEEFY BOY
No more power problems for A500 owners with our 150 watt fan cooled unit at £69

MUSIC SOFTWARE
MUSIC X full pal version £79 with **Midi £99**
SONIX £15 AUDIOMASTER £25
SOUND TRAP 3 sound sampler £29

X-COPY version 2.9 SOFTWARE & HARDWARE £19.95
Includes full printed manual
Upgrades (send original disk) £3.50

FAT TRAPPER

FAT TRAPPER IS A 4 MEG RAM BOARD THAT FITS IN THE TRAPDOOR SLOT UNDER THE A500!
(Where the normal 515K expansion goes)

Only the market leaders in this field, **SPIRIT** could bring you such a lovely piece of kit. Forget your 1.5's, your 1.8's and even the 2 meg boards just out. Make a quantum leap to new technology. Populate it as 512k, 1 meg, 1.5 meg 2 meg & 4 meg.or other half-meg increments Works with 512k chip ram and 1 meg chip ram-switchable. (Fatter Agnus Dip switch control for 5 position selection to Enable/disable the autoconfig-the addmem- Fat Agnus/Fatter Agnus- various start and end memory addresses. NO leads to the GARY chip thus eliminating potential damage to this expensive chip.This board can be configured to any situation or use with software support disk.

Zero K board £99
1 meg £189 2 megs £279
3 megs £369 4 megs £449

be grabbed in real time. Basic unit grabs 320 by 200 images in 16 colours, but for a bit more cash you can snap 320 by 256 images in 4096 colours.

▲ Very fast mono image grabber
▲ Can play back a sequence of frames from memory

▼ Software incomplete

● VIDEO STUDIO

Maze technology 081 520 9753
£99

A complete post-production utilities package. Can be used as a video titler. IFF file import. Plenty of wipe/dissolve patterns to make things more impressive.

▲ Comprehensive

▼ Requires two disk drives and 1Mb RAM
▼ For best results will need a genlock

● DAY BY DAY

Digita International 0395 270273

If you have trouble remembering appointments then this could be the thing for you. It enables you to store and recall information on appointments at the touch of a key. Ideal if you use your computer every day.

▲ Month and week planner to remind you of things to be done

▲ Awkward to edit – you have to virtually re-type the entry

● MINIGEN

Applied Systems Developments Ltd 0724 280222
£113.85

A genlock device which allows you to produce Chart Show-style overlays on your videos. Uses standard IFF files to overlay. Easy to use.

▲ Lots of software available to exploit Minigen
▲ Cheap

▼ Poor manual and introduction disk

● A-MAX

Entertainment International 0268 541126
£134

Why bother with a Macintosh emulator when you've got an Amiga? Because Mac DTP software knocks spots off anything on the Amiga. Admittedly you need at least 1Mb of RAM to do anything useful with A-Max, but a 1Mb Amiga is considerably cheaper than a Mac.

▲ Works with most Mac software

▼ Doesn't support hard disk... yet

▼ Need to purchase Mac ROMs too

● PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Digita International 0395 270273
£39.95

A menu driven program to calculate your income tax liability and prepare your tax return. Ideal if you have to fill in your own tax returns.

▲ Menu driven
▲ Easy to use

▼ Tax is boring

NEXT WEEK

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

GRAPHICS

ADVICE ON THE BEST BUYS IN THE COMPUTER ARTIST'S WORLD

THE BEST SOFTWARE!
THE BEST SERVICE!
THE BEST PRICES!
UP TO 40% OFF R.R.P.!!

COMMODORE AMIGA SPECIALISTS
Stone MAILSOFT

DELUXE PAINT III
RRP £79.95
STONEPRICE
£55.35

WORDPROCESSORS
Kind Words 2 ..... £34.95
Protext £64.70
Pen Pal £99.99
Publishers Choice £78.70
Word Perfect £155.99
Mavis Beacon: Typing Tutor .. £23.70

FINANCE
Cashbook Combo £49.25
Home Office Kit £99.99
K-Spread 2 ..... £43.15
Personal Accounts Plus £24.95
Personal Tax Planner £24.95
Superplan £67.50
System 3 ..... £34.95
The Works Platinum £136.00

DATABASES
K-Data £35.50
Prodata £55.99
Superbase Personal £42.50
Superbase Personal 2 ..... £69.90
Superbase Professional £169.95

PROGRAMMING
Devpac 2 ..... £43.50
Hisoft Basic £57.20
GFA Basic Compiler v3 ..... £22.95
GFA Basic Interpreter v3 ..... £39.90
Lattice C v5 ..... £156.55
Lattice C Developers Pack £39.90

EDUCATIONAL
Fun School 2 (State age required) £13.90

Teach Yourself: English £15.95
Teach Yourself: Maths £15.95

GRAPHIC/VIDEO
Deluxe Paint III £55.35
Deluxe Photolab £53.00
Deluxe Productions £99.99
Deluxe Video 3 ..... £57.50
Digiview Gold £99.99
Photon Paint 2 ..... £49.95

AUDIO/MUSIC
AMAS (Sampler + MIDI int.) £74.25
Datel MIDI Master (Interface) £34.99
Mastersound £34.70
Music X £159.99
Quartet £37.95
Sonix £49.70

All Prices Inc. VAT & 1ST CLASS POSTAGE!!!
(FOR RECORDED DELIVERY PLEASE ADD £1.50) CHEQUES/P.O. TO:
STONE MAILSOFT (DEPT.NCE).
46 CHANTRY MEADOWS, ALPHINGTON, EXETER, DEVON EX2 8FR

Stone MAILSOFT

24 hr CREDIT CARD HOTLINE!
MasterCard 0392 213695 Access
ALL PRICES CORRECT & AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E.&O.E.

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

SPECTRUM 48K, £50. Sound Synthesiser, £12; Specdrum with Editor, £15; Centronics Printer Interface, £12; Multiface 1, £20; Lifeguard, £3. Programmable Joystick Interface, £12. Tel: (0258) 880394.

SPECTRUM +3 with disks and tapes + joystick £150. Phone 0752 894956.

SPECTRUM + 48K, dozens of games, cassette player, joystick, lightpen £50, QL Macro Assembler £5, Turbo C 1.5 for PC £12. Macclesfield 0625 31357 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3 with all appropriate leads to hook up to television, bargain at only £130 ono. Write to Matt, 5 Glebe Close, H-L-C, Grimsby, Lincs.

SPECTRUM +2 with joystick and some games, excellent condition and good value at £110, great first computer. Write to Mathew Maclean, 5 Glebe Close, H-L-CC, Grimsby, Lincs.

CONTROLLER card for ST506, hard drives, converts ST506 to SCSI ideal for use with Atari ST, as new £75. Tel: 0495 272092 Mark.

CBM64 boxed, 1541 disk, Koalapad, Lightpen, Simons Basic, Joystick, loadsa games, disks, tapes, utilities, accessories £180, buyer collects near Leyland, Lancx . Phone 0257 451771 after 6pm.

SEGA super system 30 glasses, light phaser included Outrun/World Gradn Prix/Missile Command, bought March, receipts available, boxed bargain, £95. Phone 081-397 6158.

AMIGA Aciton Replay cartridge £45 or swap for Audio Sampler and software. Tel: 0282 78933 after 5.30 Mon-Fri anytime weekends, ask for Maurice.

I have for sale workshop service manuals for Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640 £12 each. M. Small, 157 hatchett Road, Bedfont, Middx TW14 8DZ.

ORIC Atmos computer and software + books £25 ono. Contact simon on Coventry 0203 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

BROKEN Sinclair QL £5, Contact Simon on Coventry 0203 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

ATARI 800XL broken 'M' key, no PSYU £5. Contact Simon on Coventry 0203 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

PARADISE VGA board 256K £100; MFM at 2xhard, 2x floppy drive, Controller £80; Hercules Mono + Parallel Card £40 ono. Tel Leicester 0533 70735 Mike.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour, printer, mouse, modem, multiface, joystick, cover, phone, speech synthesiser, serious software and games, tape recorder, leads, manuals, books etc £600. Graig 0795 876467.

LOTUS symphony V.2 3.5-inch disc, new and unused, unwanted package £200. Tel: 092 572 2533.

ZX Spectrum +3 with 48K games and +3 spare discs, also Tasword, Masterfile, Tas-Sign, Tascalc, less than 12 months old £175. Tel: 0270 67526.

CPC6128 colour, lots of software, boxed £250; Second Drive £60; Datacorder and software £30; Carrier Command £9; Leather Godesses £15. Phone Steve 0489 78905 after 6pm.

INTERBASE, Spellmaster, £30 each; Mega 3 £64; wanted Quest, Conquest/Mouse £65; Wapping Editor/Disc £55; PMS Publisher/Font discs £45; Advanced DFS £15. Tel: 0452 506961.

MANES compatible V21/V23 modem ICL badge £80. Tel: 0784 430005.

C64 rarely used with disk drive, cassette recorder, Citizen 120D Interface, Joystick and £150 worth games + Mini Office 2 for £180 ono. ring 0709 897027.

ATARI St software, 47 originals, all with boxes, the lot for £120. That less than £3 each. Ring Burton 0283 62576 after 6pm.

SINCLAIR QL program's, Super Astrologer £10, Pools Winner £10, Course Winner £10. Ring Nigel 6 - 7pm 0922 405797 serious software for Speccy +3 wanted, limited budget.

ATARI 520 STFM not STE! Explorer pack V1-09 top condition, some additional software, just 14 months old, £250. Tony Jaques, 88 Sandy Lane, Stretford, Manchester

AMIGA games, Populous, Operation Wolf, Barbarian II, Starglider 2, Triad, Batman, Interceptor and more £8 each. Tel: after 7pm 0703 766949.

BBC Master dual 80/40 disk drive in console, microvitec, hi-res monitor, Taxan printer, software, all boxed, £500. Tel: 091-384 2445 Durham .

SPECTRUM programs: Art Studio, Elite, AMX Mouse, Tasword 2, Qualitas, various adventures, Starstrike II. £65 the lot. Ring 0422 355857 for further details.

PC games as new: Xenon 2, Corvette, Test Drive 2, Fiendish Freddy, Robocop, Saboteur 2, Lombard Rally, Mean 18, Impact. Prices range £5-£10. Ring Rob 0480 67587 for details evenings .

1640 ECD 20Mb HD loads software, manuals, plus Basic 2 and Tech. Call for details, 4 months old, perfect condition. Call Nick 0656 667413.

ORIGINAL ST software for sale, many various titles, al mint condition £5 each. For list send large S.A.E. to:- Mike, 18 Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside.

A500 1Meg upgrade and second floppy, includes games, manuals, mouse and joystick £350 ono. Tel: 021 559 1211 anytime.

ATARI 520 STFM 40 originals, joystick, extension leads, four player adapter, joystick, mouse, manuals,, immaculate condition £300. Write to Ian at 39 Elder Court, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2SJ.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green monitor, TV Adapter, software hardly used, offers, also MS DOD 3.3 and more. Tel: Paul 0294 67086.

AMIGA 0.5Mb expansion, on/off switch £65 no offers. Phone Aman 081 553 2328 Ilford.

Greater London Computers

ATARI STE POWER PACK **£349.95**
DISCOVERY PACK **£289.95**
S/W DISC DRIVES ETC. AVAILABLE

481 Hale End Road (NCE)
Highams Park, Chingford, London E49PT
Tel: 081-527-0405
Fax: 081-503-2341

HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 BATMAN pack	£379.95
AMIGA 500 Flights of Fantasy pack	£379.95
AMIGA 500 Class of the 90's pack	£559.95

MONITOR

A1084S Stereo Colour Monitor	£249.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor	£299.95
Philips BM7502 (AMBER)	£92.95

DISK DRIVES

A1011 External 3.5in. Disk Drive	£99.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£379.95
RAM Chips for A590 per half Megabyte	£34.95

PRINTERS

MPS1230 Printer	£199.95
MPS 1550 Colour Printer	£239.95
Star LC-10	£179.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£219.95
Star LC-24/10	£249.95

OTHERS

A501 Memory upgrade	£89.95
A520 TV Modulator	£24.95
A1352 Mouse	£34.95
Mini Gen Genlock	£129.95

SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint III, Deluxe Video III, Publishers Choice, PageSetter II, A-Max, Digiview Gold in stock. Plus lots of Games, ring for details.

Delivery

All orders of £50 or over include delivery. Orders over £400 include guaranteed next day delivery by DATAPOST.

Plugs

All computers are supplied with a correctly fused plug fitted.

Mail Order

Orders can be made by telephone, fax or post, credit card orders are checked and despatched at once. Cheques are rapid cleared and goods despatched upon clearance.

VISA Access

Other Items

Greater London Computers also stock the Amstrad PC range, Atari ST and several other systems plus printers by Epson, Star, Brother etc. We also keep a wide range of printer ribbons and blank disks in stock at very competitive rates. Please call for details.

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability. E. & O.E.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ATARI

All our Atari ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour, *plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Inc. VAT & Delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras :

Kuma Wordprocessor, Kuma Database, Kuma Spreadsheet, Kuma Business Graphics, STAC Adventure Creator, Hyper Paint (STE version), FirST BASIC, 'Prince' game

£429.00 Inc. VAT & Delivery

520 STE *POWER PACK*

Includes the very latest 520STE with 512K RAM, 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500 ! Software Included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

£339.00 Inc. VAT & Delivery

HURRY! VERY LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER : 520STFM with 1Mb RAM installed PLUS all software extras as supplied with 'Power Pack' and ALSO all software as supplied with 1040STE Pro. Pack - ALL FOR ONLY £399.00

520STE 1Mb RAM Upgrade Kit, extremely simple to fit (SIMMS cards)	£49.00
520/1040STE 2Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting Instructions	£145.00
520/1040STE 4Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£290.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting Instructions	£64.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

All Amstrad Products include 12 Months On-Site Maintenance

- All PC models include 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games Package!
- Amstrad PC1512 models include 'Migent Ability' and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.
MONO 1512	346.96 / 399.00	433.91 / 499.00	N/A / N/A
COLOUR 1512	433.91 / 499.00	555.65 / 599.00	N/A / N/A
MONO 1640	477.39 / 549.00	554.35 / 649.00	738.26 / 849.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 / 649.00	651.30 / 749.00	825.22 / 949.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 / 749.00	738.26 / 849.00	912.17 / 1049.00
2086 MONO	433.91 / 499.00	520.87 / 599.00	694.78 / 799.00
2086 CD	564.35 / 649.00	651.30 / 749.00	825.22 / 949.00
2086 12" HRCD	564.35 / 649.00	651.30 / 749.00	825.22 / 949.00
2086 14" HRCD	607.83 / 699.00	694.78 / 799.00	868.70 / 999.00

CREATE YOUR OWN HARD DISK CONFIGURATION FOR ANY 1512/1640/2086 MODEL !

Using a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software, we can upgrade the PC for you before despatch. Using the 'SD' column of the price table, simply add £225.00 inc.VAT for a 21Mb configuration, £239.00 for a 32Mb configuration, or £279.00 for a 41Mb configuration.

upgrades / accessories

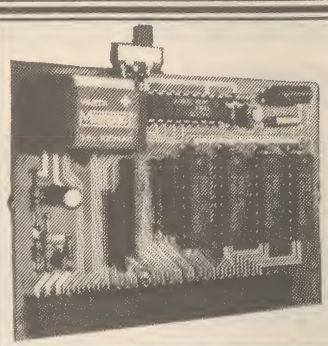
PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£29.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£119.00	Internal 3.5" drive (720K) for SD PC's	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£32.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00	Suncom Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00		

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Amstrad Laptop Portables

- prices in brackets are excluding VAT -

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	ALT286	(£1390.43) £1599.00
PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00	ALT386sx	(£1738.26) £1999.00



AMIGA A500

512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £43.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £37.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95

Atari ST version only £69.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with outstanding data transfer rates owing to new, higher specification hard drive mechanisms. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad 1512/1640/2086 users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation utilities. The best packages available ?

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Upgrade Kit for XB or FR series printers (please state which)	£39.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet + 300dpi inkjet printer	£595.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£289.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following :

Karate Kid II	Jaws	Wordwright (w processor)	Super Huey
Leatherneck	Defcon 5	Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	Goldrunner
Battle Squadron	High Steel	Better Dead than Alien	Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted £419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive £439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive £479.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive ...	£99.00	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI Interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack ...	£22.95
Vidi-Chrome colour software for Vidi-Amiga ..	£16.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

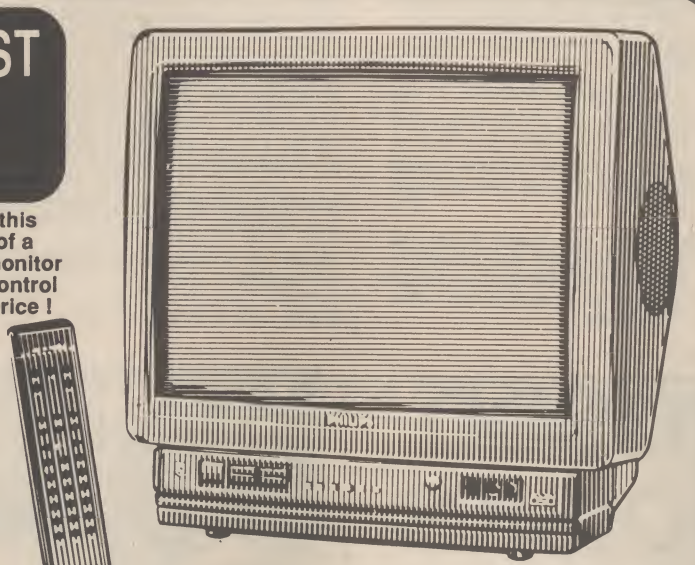
Only £379.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✔ Full Infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI ABC-286

FREE with all ABC-286 machines : Logotron '8-in-1 Professional' inc. W/Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, etc.

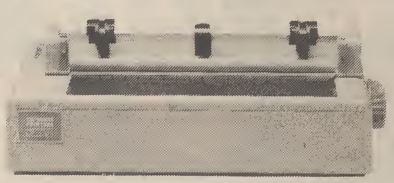
- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb without monitor ..... £ 803.85
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 861.35
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £976.35

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

olivetti DM100S



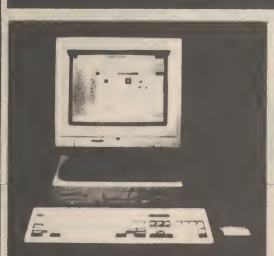
Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95
Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :
- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package



***FREE* WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !**
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	549.00 631.35	649.00 746.35	849.00 976.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	699.00 803.85	799.00 918.85	999.00 1148.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	949.00 1091.35	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1099.00 1263.85	1199.00 1378.85	1299.00 1493.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£ 129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£ 145.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£ 290.00

DO-IT-YOURSELF learn Basic Programming. Get this sixteen page intro for £3. For CPC Beeb etc with notes for Commodore & Spectrum. J Taylor, 18 Seahill Rooad, Holywood, Co Down BT18 0DA.

C64 disc games, Turbo Outrun £6, 100% Dynamite £6, Chase HQ £5, Trivial pusuit £3, originals, excellent condition. Dave 0437 766719.

C64 cassette games: Elite, Tolkian Trilogy, Gunship simulation , Mercenary Compilation £5 each. Starglider £4, Last Ninja £3, Dark Side £3. All original. Dave 0437 766719.

SPECTRUM +3, all leads, manual, over 250 games, Tasword, Multiface 3, all worth over £500, sell for £190 ono. Will not split. Phone Michael 0438 364722.

MICROVITEC CUB hi-Res colour monitor for BBC Micro, excellent condition £150 ono. Tel: David on 0224 645611 evenings or 0261 32524 weekends.

ATARI 5520 STFM, 0.5Mb internal, 1Mb external drive, boot from B switch, stereo sound modification, Multiface, boxed with all leads etc. £330 ono. Tel: evenings 0734 733314.

BBC C/W two disk drives ROM/RAM board, Replay, Interword, AMX Superart, Mouse, Datarecorder, software, printer cable, manuals, bargain £325 ono. Ring Frank 0403 40984 Horsham .

CBM 1541 drive, MPS803 Printer, Vic 1520 plotter, C2N Datasette + tapes, 200 disks, final, expert + speech cartridges, loads of software, all boxed £390. Tel: 0272 428336.

30+ assorted games, cassettes for Commodore 64 plus 4, will run on C-16, £30 the lot plus post and package£5. Essex 0268 685366.

IBM convertible PC twin 3.5 drives 512K complete with Star 7 disk and manual, DOS 3.30 battery pack, A.C. adapter, A1 condition £450. Essex 0268 685366.

PRINTER Amstrad DMPl full size, Dot Matrix, new ribbon, Tasman, interface, Tasword 2 Processor fo 48K, 128K Spectrum £80, comp full spec. Tel: 0553 765529.

COMPUTER clearout many machines, hardware, software, books etc. S.A.E. for list A Jones, 2 Townmead, Oakford, nr Tiverton, Devon EX16 9EW 039 85 438.

SPECTRUM sale hardware, software and much more, send for big list, P Wilkinson, 5 West Royd Grove, Mirfield, West Yorks WF14 9LW, every thing must go now!!

ATARI ST software for sale or swap, only original! 40 titles, will sell for £6 or less, make me an offer 05438 4102 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM + with case brief , Multiface 1, many, many programs including cassette storage units, hints and tips any reasonable offer accepted I have upgrade to Amiga. Thank you. Work 081 693 4171 MT dept.

TANDY 1000HX, fully IBM compatible, 256K RAM, expandable to 640K, MSDOS in ROM, CGA colour monitor deskmate 2 / wordprocessor, paint, music, filler, etc £385. 0695 577317.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen, DMP 2000 Printer, disk and tape software including Protext, Mini Office, assorted games and books £275 ono. Phone 0462 700274 evenings.

COMMODORE 64, 1451 DPS1101 daisy-wheel printer, midi, finacial, music + general programs £350 ono. 061 998 3494.

BBC B complete with disk drive, joysticks and software £275 ono. Phone evenings 0753 511524.

AMIGA 500 1.3, 4 months old, still under wattanty, mouse, PSU, disks, manuals, Paint, Home Accounts, Superbase Personal, 8 good games, excellent condition £340. 0224 824904.

ELECTRONIC users swop your games for my joysticks single and dual, also BBC wanted, paid £50 per week. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'Wood, B'Ham B37 5SD.

BBC 32K, data recorder, user guide, lightpen, watford speach synth, £400 worth of original sotware, including Summer Olympiad, Barbarian £250. Tel: Thomas 081 480 3212.

ATARI 520STFm, drive switch, mousemat, external 1meg drive, Atari Hi-Res mono monitor, Epson FX85 Printer and accessories £450. Phone 0532 632841 after 6pm.

ATARI 520STFM, SM124 Hi-Res monitor, Citizen Printer, 2nd disk drive, sound sampler, trackball, 5 joysticks, many accessories, software worth £1200 games + serious , excellent condition £575. Tel: 0206 396792.

COMMODORE 128, 1541 II D/Drive, Tape Deck, action replay cartridge, goes, still boxed. Phone: 0634 579211 Kent, ask for Koldip. £260 ono.

PARADISE VGA Card 800x600, no manuals, 10 months old, £110 ono, comes fitted with my Viglan PC. Ring 081 881 0738 after 8pm leave number .

ATARI 520 STFM with over £600 worth of software including Midwinter and Devpac 2, with joysticks, mouse and disc box £425ono. Tel: 0202 744228 after 6pm.

AMIGA 500 Philips CM8833 Monitor Office Desk, 10 games inc Batman, Interpreter, original software, unused Word Processor, manuals, 3 months old £500, no offers. Tel: Southend 0702 548109 evenings.

WS3000 modem V22BIS, top of range, Hayes compatible, very reliable, full complement L.E.D.S., must sell, purchasing PPC640, only £250 save £110! Phone Gary 0709 896665.

EPSON 1.2Mb 5.25-inch Internal Drive £45. 50 Amiga Formatted Blank discs/storage box £30. Amiga X-Copy 2 and hardware, New, £20. Tel:081 520 9014 evenings, Chingford, London.

COM 64, 6 months old, cassette, leads, manual, some software, 12 month guarantee, £100. 0908 510284.

AMIGA A500, memory expansion, 2nd floppy drive, £200+ games, Pagesetter II, Devpac 2, Works! integrated package , joystick, £600 ono. Printer MPS1230 £130 ono. Phone simon 0734 582559 evenings .

ST unused originals Cyber Studio £25, Syber Sculpt £40, Cad 3D 1.0 £10, Degas Elite £9, Hard Drivin' £9. All mint. Tel: 0977 683889.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green screen monitor, games, joystick, instruction book, still boxed, excellent condition £100. Tel: 0909 721013.

SEGA system, Gun, 6 games, Rapid Fire Unit £85, Nitendo System, 5 games, Gun, Japanese adapter £90. Tel: 03752 5991, Grays, Essex, help towards postage appreciated.

ZX81 16K : Multi - Channel sound, games, utilities, books, manual, originally £250 worth, now £25. Details: Calum Benson, 2 Daer Way, Oakmills, hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 9JT.

SPECTRUM Plus 48K with data recorder, RAM Turbo, joystick interface, Quickshot Joystick £200 software £80 ono. Call 051 336 6513 evenings.

HP Laserjet Series 1 Printer, Serial Interface and manual VGC £450, buyer collects. Phone 081 316 8452 or 0753 32821 evenings .

ATARI 520 STFM for sale, with over £1,200 worth of software. Sell for a mere £500! Includes magazines, peripherals, utilities, demos etc. Phone Andrew 061 962 5361 evenings.

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3½ inch High Density disks £1.00 each.
150 Capacity stackable Posso Boxes at £16.95
AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £46.50
PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
All our disks are of the highest quality
and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim
Cheques/PO's to:-
MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 208228
Access VISA

LOOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS & BOXES?

3½" DS/DD

INCL LABELS

38p

31/2 DS/HD 80p

LOOK! DISK BOXES 40 CAP £4.00 100 CAP £4.35

31/2 SONY BRANDED DS/DD 74p

200 3 1/2 DS/DD + 2 100 cap boxes inc P&P £84.00

SONY BULK 45p

SAME DAY DESPATCH

100 3 1/2 DS/DD + 100 CAP BOX £44.00

ADD £2.85 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery.

AMIGAS			ATARIS	
BATPACK	£358	Mouse Mat	£2.80	DISCOVERY	£259
FLIGHT OF FANTASY	£359	Cleaning Kit	£2	EXTERNAL DRIVE +PSU	£67
CLASS OF THE 90'S	£493	Ram Pack	£42	Zip Stick	£11
		+ clock	£46	Cheetah 125+	£6.90
		Cumana ext drive	£66		

★ C64 WORLD CUP PACK £130 ★

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
VISA 0273 506269 or 0831 279084 24 hours 7 days

CBM64C light fantastic, new, unused, Mini Office, Booker, utility, books, Star LC10 printer boxed with manual, worth £400+, accept £250 including insured delivery 0303 43028.

HYPER-CACHE ST accelerator card completely new and unused, speeds up ST software up to 1005 , bargain at £150. Phone 0225 311428 anytime.

CPC software games for sale Rambo II, Red Heat, Robocop, Batman, Gryzor, Vindicator plus many more. For free list send S.A.E. to Brian Mays, 81 Hollyfield, Harlow, Essex CM19 4NB. All reasonable prices.

SPECTRUM 128K 3.5-inch Disk Drive plus games, Music Maker instructions and Interface £260 ovno. 0705 668123.

ATARI 520 STFM, 1 Meg Upgrade, I Meg External Disc Drive, 0.5 Meg Internal Drive, boxed inc Blitz, Disc Box, other software £350. Phone Coventry 0203 667825.

CBM64 modem 1200/75 baud with disk and tape software viewdata + ED term . Phone Simon, after 5pm, Swansea 0792 794474 will sell for £20.

C16 Classics, over 100, boxed, originals. Buy singly or the lot £50 + P&P. Send S.A.E. Mr T T Williams, 44 Elm Park, Clonnel, Co Tipperary, Eire.

STAR LC10C Colour Printer V.G.C., spare ribbons, price £140. Phone 0206 845456 after 6pm. Ask for Tim.

AMIGA software, Triad, Xenon 2, Barbarian II, £8 each; Interceptor £5; Spitting Image, Las Vegas £2.50 each. 0703 676949 after 7pm.

ATARI 520 STFM Power Pack, D/S Drive, TV Modulator, including first basic, Business Organiser, Music Maker, 20 games, manuals, mouse, joysticks, leads, boxed, 5 months old, cost £400, want £235. Phone; 0202 761252.

PC Engine games for sale Dragon Spirit £18; Dungeon Explorer £22; R-Type £20; Galaga 88 £20; Drunken Master £13. Tel: 0484 720353.

C64 for sale with over 60 games, joystick, datasette and T.V. modulator. all in good condition, PLUS 6 month warranty. Only £125 ono. Tel: 0234 215185 evenings.

C64 Dot Matric printer + The Print Shop + Manual + leads - £55 a bargain . Tel: Reading 694446.

SPECTRUM +2 just serviced low mileage with manuals and over £200 worth of software £110 ono. Tel: 081 886 8475 after 6pm ask for Ashley.

ATARI STFM 85+ games includes originals leads, disc boxes as new, 5 months old, worth £850, going cheap £285. Phone after 3.30pm 0811 778 9163 for details.

ATARI ST 520 STFM 80+ games several originals, joysticks, disc boxes, extra mouse, extension leads, boxed, worth £800, 6 months old, bargain £300 ono. Phone 081 778 9163 after 4pm.

VIDI ST Video Digitizer for Atari ST, boxed as new £50. I8 Sound Sampler cartridge and software for Atari St £40. Phone 0795 872280.

ACORN Electron Plus 1, Ferguson data recorder, joystick, view, viewsheet, Mini Office, games, few books, printer lead £115. 0709 853786 after 6pm.

ST games, Outrun Turbocop, Hard Driving, Crazy Cars II, Gunship, Grand Prix, Postman Pat, Robocop, plus mags, disk, VGC £75. 0709 853786 after 6pm.

AMIGA originals Dragons Breath and TV Sports Basketball. offers welcome or exchange for Dungeon Master and Ghouls and Ghosts. Call Martyn on 081 660 7245.

VARIOUS computer games for sale for Amstrad CPC464, all fairly recent Arcadia, CSB etc. Compilations £10 each, other games £3. Telephone 0204 399198 after 4pm.

CBM 8000 Series Business with Double Disc Drive, Printer, Tape Cables, Manuals, offer over £200, Harrington Plus 4 built in programmers with tape. 0925 821857.

ATARI 520STFM to 1040 Internal 1 Meg drive, offers around £350 no software . Tel: 0462 683744, ask for Andrew.

ATARI 520STFM, 1 Meg of memory External Disk Drive, £900 worth of software, joysticks, magazines, blank discs, accessories, in excellent condition, only £390. Tel 0462 731685.

COMPLETE Amstrad CPC664 Mono System with printer, 2nd Drive, Advanced Amsword, Firmware and other manuals, 25 discs, magazines: £250. David in Chelmsford 443489.

NINTENDO Carts, Soccer E10, Kunkfield, RAD Racer E15, Super M-Bros II E20, SMBI E15. Write to R.M. Kemp:-4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

COMMODORE A2091 hard disk controller with 40 Meg Autoboot HD. Upgradable to 2 Meg RAM On-Board. Brand new, no bad sectors, Realistic offer only. phone 0208 76495.

ZX Interface 1, 2 Microdrives, Mirage Microdriver, Cartridges, programs, Books, etc £135 ono, may split. Tel: Market Harborough, Leics. 0858 64299 after 6pm.

UNWANTED gift Motorola 8500X certificate, hands portable. phone £50. Contact Gary or Linda on 0831 323365.

SINCLAIR QL, Microdrive Carts £100, Dragon 32, Tape, loadsa software £50, both VGC. Phone: 0908 663275 after 6pm and ask for John. Both comp's have joysticks, buyer collects.

C64 manuals, 8 books covering everything from Machine Code to Graphics, all new £6 the lot. Peter, 42 Bridghfield Road, Lee Green, London SE12 8QF.

AMIGA 3.5-inch Disk Drive AF880 £55inc postage, The Kristal £9. L.O.R.S. £9. Hunt/Red October £9. All 3 for £24. Tel: 0722 790776 after 6pm. Salisbury, Wiltshire.

SEGA Master system for sale, still in box with 7 great games and two control pads £80 ono. Tel: 0222 530461 or 79 South Road, Sully, S. Glam. S. Wales CF6 2SL.

SPECTRUM Plus 48K together with opus Discovery. Loads of other software and hardware £130 ono. Tel: 0287 634572 after 6pm Cleveland .

COMMODORE 64 Midi Interface £20, Steinberg Pro 16+ £30, D+> Editor and Voice C £30, Share Inveitor Yropram £30. 061 998 3494.

M.S.X. Computer, Data Recorder, Joystick £100 of games, manual for £175. Ring 0602 322440 after 5 ask for Kev. Ideal first computer.

AMIGA 2000 Processor Accelerator Card 16MHz 68000 with 68881 fitted £170, boxed as new. Phone 061 998 6961.

AMIGA 2000 RAM board, Micron Populated, 2 Meg, as new, only £225. Phone 061 998 6961.

XT Bridge Board 5.25 drive DOS 3.2 and manuals, only £130. Phone 061 998 6961.

SEGA, 13 games including Phantasy Star worth £40 alone, Rastan, Wonderboy, Space Harrier, boxed as new. Worth £400 sell for £180 no offers . Tel: 0532 695615 ask for Jon between 6pm - 9pm.

AMSTRAD PC 2286, 40Mb Hard Drive, Mono monitor, brand new, unopened, full guaranty £1025. phone Gavin 0202 894521.

SCHNEIDER German make, Triple cassette player, detachable personal stereo and speaker, RPS Graphic Equalizer. Queries? Phone 081 561 3452. VGC £60 + Radio.

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION (UK)

245 London Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, ST4 5AA

All following prices are inclusive of VAT and Delivery

PRINTERS

Star

LC-10.....£145.00
LC-10c.....£190.00
LC24-10.....£231.00
XB24-15 .....£594.00
Laser 8II £1150.00
Laserjet II.....£1249.00

MONITORS

14" mono £65.00
14" EGA £250.00
14" VGA £270.00

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

Mono £40.00
EGA.....£80.00
VGA.....£100.00
(16 bit).....£120.00

PRINTER CABLES

1,5M.....£6.00
3.0M.....£7.00

MICE

3 Button, rollerball.....£35.00

PC SOUND BOARDS

Adlib.....£149.00
Sound Bläster £179.95
Roland LAPC-1 .....£379.00

A large selection of software is available

Tel: (0782) 744051
Fax: (0782) 747264

We accept:
VISA, ACCESS & EUROCARD

Allow 7 days for delivery

Prices for machines are exclusive of VAT & delivery

XT'S	MONO, SD, 10MHZ	£380
AT'S	MONO, SD, 16MHZ	£450
386	MONO, TOWER, 33 MHZ	£1690

MICRODIAL

ATARI

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE POWER PACK	£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£229.00
LYNX	£165.00

COMMODORE

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK	£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME	£75.00
C64 WORLD CUP PACK	£150.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 120D	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£199.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P, Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

8x1 Meg RAM, chips ideal for A590 £60. Tel: 061 998 6961.

SPECTRUM +2 complete Outfit, manual, joystick etc, 28 months guarantee, Spectrum mags worth £110, 100+ games, very good value £315. Queries? Phone: 081 561 3452.

PC Engine, PAL version plus 2, games, excellent condition, sell £150ono. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Quick sale needed. Phone NOW!! Buyer collects.

ATARI 520STFM with 1Meg, double sided drive, sell £200 ono. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Quick sale needed. Phone NOW!! Buyer collects.

SEGA Master System, 14-inch colour portable television, 5 Sega Cartridges, all for £130ono. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Buyer collects.

CBM 64 boxed , 15441 Disk, Koalapad, Lighpen, Simons Baic, joystick, loadsa games, disk, tapes etc - £180. Buyer collects near Chorley, Lancs. . Phone 0257 451771 after 6pm.

20MHz Oscillosrobe Dual Trace Component Test, Manual + Test Probes Compleat, brand new, still boxed £250; 10 Amp Vari D.C., power supply, brand new £115. Details 061 633 0824.

CPC464 Mono disc Romboard with Protect Prospell, Promerse Utopia software, books, printer port, joystick, modulator, s/disc 64K expansion, will split. For prices 021 525 1962.

SONY Trinton KTX9100 colour monitor, IBM compatible with small Sony keyboard £90 ono. 0785 662896 Stafford .

C64 1541 disk drive data recorder plus printer and action replay joystick and mouse lots of software inc Mini office, Power D £250. Phone 0226 330710.

OLIVETTI E.T.S. 2010 dedicated word processor, dual 5.25-inch disk drives, working condition, but needs keyboard adapter and software. Offers above £100. Tel: 0xford 0865 772921.

A500, Midi Interface, X-Copy Hardware, loads of software, joysticks, excellent condition £350 ono. Buyer collects also disk 35p ea. phone John 0977 559732 after 5pm .... NOW!

PCW Programmer? Interested in Machine Code for 8512, 9512 or 8256? Hisoft Devpac 1 £10 or Devpac 2 £15. Phone Dave 0253 869278 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM plus 48K together with Opus disc drive, loads of software & hardware £130 ono. Tel: 0287 634572 after 6pm Cleveland .

BBC B computer with view/utilities and games disk, dual 5.25 40/80T switchable double sided UFD disk drives. KP-810 Taxan Printer, Epson Clone £390 ono. Tel: Ifill on Herts 0992 441968 after 6pm.

ELECTRON +3 disc Acorn datacorder slogger ROMbox + Database + Tape Disc Transfer Roms,, manuals, leads, loads of games on disc + tape. Tel: 0532 864609 Leeds area £100.

ATARI 1040STF + colour monitor + B/W monitor + over £1000 top games + books + mags excellent value only £650. Tel: Bedford 0234 46028 evenings.

AMIGA A500, Memory expansion, 2nd floppy drive, £200+ games, Pagesetter II, Devpac 2, Works! Integrated package , joystick, £600 ono. Printer MPS1230 £130 ono. Phone Simon 0734 582559 evenings.

COMPAQ 32-Bit 4Mb memory module for Compaq 386 systems. RRP £1400 yours for £500. Ring Steve on 071 315 4754 days 0245 323357 evenings.

NINTENDO Entertainment system Deluxe model hardly used, boxed, sell for £100. Phone Ray on 071 399 0134.

SONY Colour Video Camera, 6X Zoom, Macro, Neg/Pos, Auto/Manual, CRT Viewfinder, Case, PSU. Immaculate ideal for Digitising £250. Call 0553 85497 and wait for connection.

ATARI 520 STFM SS Drive perfect condition, boxed with all manuals etc, games and utilities, 2 joysticks + extras. Ring Simon 0536 521319.

NINTENDO games, Soccer E10, Kingfield SMB II E20 SMB I E15 Rad Racer E15, also Sega carts, Outrun E15, Rocky E15, SR I E10, My hero E6, Dynamite Dux E15. All as new. Rich, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

VISION 4200 14-inch colour monitor for ST/Amiga excellent condition £200. 5.25-inch disk drive for ST good condition £75. Tel: 0449 79 225 evenings.

COMMODORE 128 with 1571 disk drive, works well, with manuals and some software £170. Tel: 0703 634120 before 7pm weekdays.

SOFTWARE with manual, GW Basic IBM PC brand new £, Dungeon Masters Assistant Vol 1 IBM PC £6, Basic Compiler Apple II £6. Tel: 0703 634120 before 7pm weekdays.

MOUSE, 2 button, new with software, 9 pin, suitable for IBM PC or AT £20 including postage. TEl: 0703 634120 before 7pm weekdays.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 drive, colour monitor, games software, scart lead, sorry won't split. Best offer around £200 secures. Call Taunton 0823 253547 day or evening.

1MEG Amiga 500 with games, joysticks etc. Sell for £335 ono or swop for Amstrad PPC 640D with stuff. Tel: 021 373 9178.

BBC B Computer with view/utilities and games disks, dual 5.25 40/80T switchable double sided UFD disk drives KP-810 Taxan Printer, Epson Clone £410 onno. Tel Ifill on herts 0992 441968 after 6pm.

JEAN Michel Jarre in concert Houston Lyon audio cassette good condition £6. Phone 081 561 3452.

OLIVETTI PC1 IBM compatible, twin 3.5-inch drives, mono monitor 640K software and mags, still under guarantee £330. Tel: 0698 734121 after 4pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 green screen, modulator 64K RAM pack, Multiface £700+ software Amstrad Action mags £350 ono. Tel: Dave Bolton 0204 382627 after 7pm weekdays + weekends.

MODEM for sale. The designer modem by Dataphone, follow up to the Demon 2, BT approved £99 new, sell for £50. Ring 071 834 5103 for details.

PC Speech Generator, no longer needed will accept £5. Tel: Graham after 6pm on 0302 835877.

AMIGA A100 sidecar IBM compatible with 32Mb hard drive formatted 21 Megs Amiga, 11 Megs IBM, RS232 Card, clock card plus software £350 ono. Phone 0793 851431.

AMIGA 1000 less monitor as new, 512K comp with manuals and disks £325 ovno. Call 0493 858562 daytime or 0493 663568 evenings .

AMSTRAD 464+ Green Monitor and software. Worth £550. Good condition. Upgrade reason for sale. Bargain at only £180. Contact Danny 0543 504042. Quick sale needed.

AMSTRAD PC1512 640 KB, DDMM incl GEM Mouse, Wordstar, Supercalc 3, reflex manuals £375. Also Star LC10 Printer £125, hardly used both £475. Ring 061 962 0524.

IBM RODIME 10M Hard Disc without controller, some info but untested £20. Call 0394 271634.

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

TOP QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED
100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED
BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3½ DS DD 39p 135 TPI EA

5¼ DS DD 21p 96 TPI EA

3½ DS HD 99p 2 MEG EA

5¼ DS HD 46p 1.6 MEG EA

PLASTIC 3½ LIBRARY 5¼ CASES 89p EA

STORAGE BOXES
3½ 40 cap ...£4.20 3½ 80 cap ...£4.60
5¼ 50 cap ...£4.40 5¼ 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 33992
FAX: 0858 32549
GO ON BE TEMPTED

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £2.80 P&P

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

School problems?

GCSE?

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Our range of leisure and educational software is now available for most home and business computers.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

AMSTRAD PCW Video Digitizer - capture pictures from TV or video for Desktop Publishing. Cartridge and software, bargain at £50. Phone 0795 872280.

AMSTRAD PPC 640DD IBM Compatible portable computer, twin disk drives, mouse and software, 2 months old, still under guarantee, worth over £600, sell for £460 ono. Phone 081-881 4660.

ATARI 520STFM power pack, double sided disk, loads of quality software:- kick off, Xenon 2 etc, mouse, 2 joysticks and accessories. Hardly used, 6 months guarantee. Worth over £1000, sell for £350. Phone Alan on 081-659 0518.

ATARI ST still boxed complete with eight of the latest games, including After the War, P-47 Thunderbolt, Joystick, un-wanted Christmas present. Sell £350 ono. Tel: 0272 507881.

ATARI ST with 50 + games few originals, excellent order, 3 joysticks, leads, boxed, 2 disc boxes only 8 moths old. Please phone 081-778 9163 strictly after 4pm. Price £280.

BBC Model B Computer with 40/80 track disc drive and software complete with joystick and handbooks. All in very good condition £250 ono. Tel: 0462 433738.

COMMODORE 64, plus 1541 disk, plus 1701 colour monitor, plus 80 disks, plus joystick, plus lots books, plus cassette. All for just £265 0242 527588.

COMMODORE 64. Datacassette, Joysticks. Also programming/ machine code books. Other items include keyboard/zzap! 64 magazines. Over 1000 of games speech synthersizer. £250 ono. Tel: 0924 275802.

DIABLO 630 Daisywheel Printer, Friction and Tract Feeds. Printer lead including Null Modem. Manual and ribbon. Only lightly used. Bargain £100. Tel: 051 632 1147.

FOR sale, Nintendo Gameboy, with two games. Tennis English instructions and Hyper Lode Runner Jap instructions . Gameboy worth £90 and others worth £30. Sell for £100 altogether, no earphones. Ring 061 330 7654 and ask for William after 5pm.

GREAT games and compilations, CPC 12-inch green monitor. Write to Johnathan Dalgleish, 54 Privett Place, Gosport, Hants PO12 3SQ. all letters will be answered, enclose tel no.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, green screen, TV Modulator, DNP2160 Printer with paper, labels, magazines, loads of software, manuals, average condition £500 ovno please. 5 Doverow Avenue, Stonehous, Glos GL10 2EW.

MAGAZINES issues 1-65 Crash, 4 issues Games Machines, 3 issues ACE, 6 issues New Computer Express £100 ono. Must sell complete. Tel: 041-776 5214.

NCUBE! sort of Amstrad CPC 6128 + colour monitor, software, systems disk, spreadsheet, mags, joystick + books - £90+. New - £490+ only £245 ono. Ideal for expansion or 1st computer! Tel: 081 650 0694 evenings after 4pm.

NEAREST offers; Quickshot IX Joystick, £10. 48K Power Pack £15. Old games: Spectrum, C64. Multiface 1, without instructions, £20. C-64 Robocop, £6. Tel: 041 776 5214.

PAMIGA software, Batman, NZ Story £10, others at £6 each, all original. Phone 051 922 7950 ask for Ian.

UBLISHERS choice, Prodata, DG Calc £120. No split! No offers!! Phone Steve 0703 336957.

40Mb Hard Disk Card PC/XT £100. DMP 3000 Printer £85 as new C64 games cassette £1 each. New joysticks from £8 - Speedking/Navigator; boxed. Send SAE to Darren, 48 Whitworth Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants.

Sculpt 3DXL, Professional ray tracing software for Amiga computer. Boxed original with manual. Cost £120 new, sell £40. Phone 0795 872280.

SEGA Master system, 7 games, joypads, leads, power supply, all in v.v.g.c. When new £220+ now £100!! o.v.n.o. Phone Sunny, Southampton 0703 785362.

SEGA Master system, Extra control stick, 5 games including: Wonderboy III, World Soccer, quick sale needed. Will not split £115 ono. Tel: 041-776 5214.

SPECTRUM +3 complete disk drive computer outfit, some games and Multiface 3. £150. Phone 081-397 3692 Chessington.

SPECTRUM 48K + M/Drives, Multi Cassette Player, Joystick, mouse, books and loads of S/W, £150 the lot. Tel: 0287 634572 after 6pm Cleveland .

SPECTRUM 128K complete with Genius Mouse, Lightpen, Joystick, books and £300 of software. Cost over £500. Will sell for £200. Phone Tim on 0604 881401.

SPECTRUM hardware. Opus disc drive, £80. Centronics Printer Interface, £12. Kempston Joystick Interface, £6. Multiface One, £20. Lifeguard, £3. Spectrum with Editor, £15. Tel: 0258 880394.

SPECTRUM hardware: Alphacom Thermal Printer and paper £22. VTX5000 Modem with 128 compatible chip £22. Tel: Fred in Newport 0633 266647 after 6pm.

ST for sale double sided drive. Also good 9-PIN Printer with leads, originals and 100+ disk includes dust cover etc., very clean, £350. Tel: 0670 813057.

ST Graphics software, Cyber Studio £20, Cyber Sculpt £35, Canvas £9, Degas Elite, £8. Also Hard Drivin' £9, Red Storm Rising £10. Tel: 0977 683889.

ARCHIMEDES 310 plus 20Mb disc, lots software plus Brother Printer plus 20 games/riscos - £850 ono. Tel: 0494 763317.

IBM XT CGA HDD £375. Tel: 0494 726660.

DELUXE Paint 2, new, unregistered £15, XCopy Version 2, new, £12. Spritz £5. All Amiga. Modem V23 RS Components , any help or offers/swop. Tel: 0628 37763 Bucks .

AMSTRAD CPC 464 for sale colour monitor, software worth over £720. all for £300. Like Barker, 186 Southampton Road, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 4RY. Phone Cosham 376039.

SPECTRUM +3 for sale, v.good condition £500 worth of tapes and disks inc tape deck etc £180 ono. Call Jamie after 6pm 0222 887883.

BATMAN - Caped Crusader Amstrad CPC, completely unused, unwanted gift. Taper version £5.00 and large SAE. Astro Wars and Astro Blaster £12.00 each, Adapter 50p. Tel: 026787 369.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 mono , Disc Drive, Printer, Rombox with Protext Prospell and Utopia on ROM, RS232, Joystick, 64K Expansion, Lightpen, various software. Only £240. Tel: 081-785 2257.

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

STREAM a great new disk-mag for ST and Amiga Owners. Send an SSAE to: Stream, 2 Fern Farm Cotts, Hulver ST, Wendlink, E. Dereham, NFK for a factsheet.

VAPOUR I am in search of Wisdom and disks write me soon Mike Bourne, 57 Holyrood Court, Marton Road, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS4 2QZ. Hi Ei.

EDITORS wanted! If you have a modem and call Bulletin Boards and fancy being an editor call Phase II on 081 330 7738 V21/V23 VDATA/SCRL.

TARGET COMMUNICATIONS

HOME AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS CALNE

BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE

COMPARE OUR PRICES - THEY ARE GUARANTEED

FREE TECHNICAL HOT-LINE SUPPORT

9 HIGH STREET, CALNE, WILTSHIRE, SN11 0BS

Tel/Fax (0249) 821722 . Access and Visa welcome

Access VISA

Amiga

Amiga 500 .....£340
As above + monitor £575
Amiga 500 1 meg ram £400
As above + monitor £635
Amiga 500 class of 90s £540
As above + monitor £775

Atari

520 STFM Discovery pack £240
As above + monitor (col) £475
520 STE Power pack £340
As above + monitor (col) £575
1040 STFM Super pack £385
1040 STE Pro pack £385
1040 STE Midi man pack £385
1040 STE Extra pack £385
As above + monitor (col) £610

All Amiga and Atari packs come with 10 public domain disks mouse mat and joystick

Commodore PC Starter packs

Commodore PC10 from £500
Commodore PC 20 from £700
Commodore PC 30 from £1010

Monitors

Atari SM124 12" hi res mono monitor for ST.....£119
Philips 8833 med res colour monitor ST/Amiga £225
Commodore 1084 for Amiga C64 PC ..£230

IBM Compatible monitors cga, ega vga available

Disk Drives

Disk drive 3.5" for Amiga range.....£65
Disk drive 5.25" for Amiga range.....£110
Disk drive 3.5" for Atari range £69
Disk drive 5.25" for Atari range.....£110

Memory Expansion

Amiga A501 (Commodore) £129
Amiga 0.5 mbyte ram expansion.....£60
Atari STE 1 mbyte ram upgrade.....£95
Atari STE 2 mbyte ram upgrade.....£240
Atari STE 4 mbyte ram upgrade.....£400

Disks

3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony *10 .....£4.80
3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony *50 .....£23
3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony *100 .....£46
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim *10 .....£4
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim *50 ..£19.50
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim *100 ..£38

Also stockists for Acorn Amstrad Cambridge Epson Citizen Sega Lynx and too many more to list here

Software at up to 25% OFF RRP .. phone for prices.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT and are subject to change without notice.

Postage £2.50 on small items. £7.50 on bigger items

ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games card) only £164.00 inclusive

Lynx Game Cards		Lynx Game Cards	
BLUE LIGHTNING	£22.00	GATES OF ZENDOCON	£22.00
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£22.00	GAUNTLET III	£25.50
ELECTROCOP	£22.00	RAMPAGE	£25.50

CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES
Colour Upgrade Kit £34.95
Black Ribbons (ea.) £3.95
Colour Ribbons (ea.) £13.95

* 24 Pin Printer
* 192 cps draft
* 64 cps LQ
* Epson LQ compatible
* IBM compatible
* Nec P6+ character set
* 5 resident LQ fonts
* 80 column
* Tractor feed
* Single sheet feed
* Parallel interface
* Supplied with lead
* 7 Colour option available extra
* Beats LC24/10 !!
* RRP £447.35

£310.00
INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

* 80 col,24 pin printer
* 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
* 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
* Adjustable push/pull tractors
* Front,rear and bottom feed
* 10,12,15,17,20cpi + proportional
* Front panel control
* 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
* Paper Parking
* A4 Landscape and Portrait
* Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible

£255.00
Inc VAT and delivery

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

star

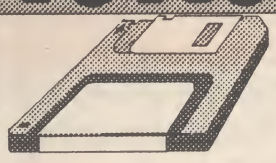
Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

LC10 PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono £169.00
Star LC10 Colour £219.95
All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

BEST PRICES,(Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place, Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel : (0903) 700714
VISA
SEE ENERGUMENICAL OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£1115.00
Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum	£159.99
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£89.95
Microtime External Clock Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£9.95
Metacomco ST Basic Language	£7.95
Replacement Internal STFM/E PSU	£99.95
Trakball (Mouse/Joystick)	£24.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement ST Mouse cable	£3.75
Parallel Printer Lead	£5.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor)	£1.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£59.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£379.95
Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor	£259.95
Cumana External Amiga Drive	£75.00
Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Deluxe Paint Version 3	£59.95
Photon Paint Version 1	£9.95
Photon Paint Version 2	£39.95
F-29 Retaliator by Ocean	£17.95
Tenstar Games Pack	£34.99

NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

Contriver Replacement Mouse
£27.50 (available for ST or Amiga)

Naksha Replacement Mouse
£36.99 (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

Commodore 1352 Mouse
£34.49 (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
C-Lab Unitor
C-Lab Export
Steinberg Pro 24 V3
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Voice Editors
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Digital Muse Prodigy
FM Melody Maker
other packages available.

RING TODAY – LATEST VERSIONS IN STOCK AT AMAZING PRICES!

DR.T TIGER CUB now in stock !

RING NOW FOR THE LOWEST PRICE !

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	£329.00
520STE 1MB RAM	£379.00
520STE 2MB RAM	£469.00
520STE 4MB RAM	£599.00

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB
(2 x 256K cards) £39.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB
(2 x 1MB cards) £139.95
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB
(4 x 1MB cards) £279.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

* **Atari 520STFM computer**
* **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
* **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

Including vat and 72hr delivery

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino only

£14.95

inclusive

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

First Basic, Carrier Command, Neochrome, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack, STOS and ST Tour only

£24.95

inclusive

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK *or* FLIGHT OF FANTASY

* **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
* **Television modulator + mouse**
* **BATMAN game**
* **NEW ZEALAND STORY game**
* **F-18 INTERCEPTOR game**
* **DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software**
* **and full instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 365.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

* **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
* **TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks**
* **MIDI interface & DrT MRS software**
* **Superbase Personal Database**
* **Publishers Choice DTP software**
* **Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo**
* **BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 539.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

A500 BASE PACK

* **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
* **Modulator, Mouse + instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 349.00

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

£34.99 - thats less than £2.00 each ! (requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. Call us today for prices on any items not listed – we will give our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £15.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

Future PUBLISHING

Games Reviewer

Salary range around £8000

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 130 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Britain's leading publisher of computer magazines needs another games reviewer. If you:

■ Eat, sleep, and dream computer games

■ Frequently hit the high score tables

■ Can demonstrate the ability to write informatively and humorously

■ And are at least 18 years old with some decent qualifications, then you just might be the sort of person we're looking for.

If you think you fit the bill, send your CV and examples of your writing – a 300-word game review, plus a 300-word 'think' piece about a subject of your own choice – to Steve Jarratt at the address below.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel: (0225) 442244

Future PUBLISHING

Staff Writer

Your Sinclair

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Britain's Biggest Selling Spectrum Magazine needs a new Staff Writer.

- Do you own a Spectrum and have a working knowledge of how it works?
- Are you familiar with the wide range of entertainment software available for it?
- Are you outgoing and friendly? Can you write informative and entertaining copy? (And write it fast?)
- Are you keen to get involved in most aspects of magazine production?

If you've answered "Yes!" to most (or all!) of these questions, write to Matt Bielby, The Editor, Your Sinclair at the address below, including your CV and a 600-800 word sample review of a recent computer game (any machine) written in the YS style. (And get it to us by 22nd June please!)

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel: (0225) 442244

FREE !! HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE

Learn how to write it, Get a Recognised Qualification and get a good job.

One 'A' Level, good GCSE's or equivelent could qualify you to study for a BTEC

Higher National Diploma

in

Software Engineering

LEA grants are available for this course. In addition sponsorship providing extra money and a guaranteed job offer upon completion is also available.

For further details and an application form
Contact:- WATFORD COLLEGE,
Faculty of Technology, Hempstead Road, Watford,
Herts. WD1 3EZ Tel (0923) 57613 (24Hrs)
Course starts 1st October 1990

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£20.50
100 x .3.5"	£40.00
250 x 3.5"	£98.00
500 x 3.5"	£195.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£350.00

OFFER 2:
Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£26.48
100 x 3.5"	£49.78
250 x 3.5"	£123.95
500 x 3.5"	£238.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£463.00

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£59.95
500 x 5.25"	£129.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 35P Inc VAT

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£54.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£94.72
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	200 x 3.5" HD	£178.00
500 x 5.25" HD	£197.00	500 x 3.5" HD	£425.00

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.50
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£4.95
3.5" x 125 Capacity	£3.50
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£3.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST dust covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.40
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA
Access

Post add £3.50 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL **MEDIA** COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)
Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

PHONE Blandford (0258) 451347

FAX (0258) 456046

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12MHz, V20, Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL. **£62.10**

AT TURBO 12MHz, baby size up to 4M on board. **£158.00**

AT TURBO 16MHz version **£205.00**

AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board. **£188.00**

386SX ALL-IN-ONE. 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 **£399.00**

Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

I/O ADAPTORS

SERIAL RS232	**£16.10**
DUAL RS232	**£24.10**
SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME Com 1, 2, 3, 4, Par 2, 3 Links	**£14.50**
DUAL SERIAL + PAR + GAME	**£25.00**
XT SERIAL/PARALLEL/ CLOCK/FLOPPY/GAME	**£31.50**

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

HERCULES plus printer	**£39.20**
DUAL CGA/HERC	**£38.00**
EGA PLUS	**£99.50**
VGA 8 bit	**£99.00**
UNIVERSAL VGA 8/16 bit VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules. Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution	**£137.00**

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K	**£66.70**
5.25" 1.2M	**£80.50**
3.5" 720K	**£71.76**
3.5" 1.44M	**£85.56**
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive adaptor and cables	**£12.50**

DISK CONTROLLERS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY
DRIVES 380/1.2/720/1.44 drive AT and 386 systems **£24.50**

XT Hard/Floppy controller **£81.00**

XT Hard disk controller **£65.00**

AT floppy/hard controller **£107.00**

KEYBOARDS

101 Key XT/AT switch	**£46.00**
101 CHERRY XT/AT	**£65.50**

MONITORS

MONO 12" green	£73.00
VGA 14" paper white	£165.60
VGA 14" colour	£389.00

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, then this is for you! 112 pages full of practical tips for **£7.95** inclusive. (NO VAT)

REMEMBER! ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE
DELIVERY £3.00 (under £40) £9.00 (over £40.00).

CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and 3.5" slots or disks, flip top lid **£44.50**

Suitable 180W PSU **£44.85**

DE-LUXE. With speed display **£65.00**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

MINI TOWER with speed display **£72.50**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, cast and PSU. You add the rest!

XT 12MHz	£155
AT 12MHz	£250
AT 16MHz	£305

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD
4 The Plocks, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7AA
Telephone Blandford (0258) 451347
WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMIGA & ATARI ST GAMES

Compute-iT THE GAMES CENTRE

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS GL20 5JP
TEL: TEWKESBURY (0684) 290097

THE LATEST IN AMIGA PD ALL ON TDK DISKS!

SAE 50 Cryptoburners Megademo II
Digital Concert IV
Safehouse Music from T.H.R.
1-4 Disks £2.25
5-9 Disks £2.00

Lower Prices

Q&T Compilations 5 + 6
8 Colour Cat/Mag disk - £1.50
Popeye Meets the Beach Boys
10-19 Disks.....£1.75
20 + Disks.....£1.50

THE DEEPER DOMAIN : 128 Portland Crescent, Stanmore, Middlesex. HA7 1NA. Tel: 081 - 204 - 3954

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE
0898 299399
THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS
New event EVERY WEEK!
3 mins of mind blowing entertainment
MEGATIP GAMESLINE
0898 299388
Proprietor B.Everiss. P.O. Box 71. Kineton. Warwick. CV35 0XA.
Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap rate and 38p per minute at all other times
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

NOVA PD
FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS
£2.00 OR LESS*
Two Disk Catalogue £2.00
We'll get any PD disk for you - NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
eg. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4 inc. DIGIPAINT £119.99
NEW Amiga BBS (0295) 275045 (24hrs)

A SAMPLE....
Jazzbench
Nudge Nudge Demo (2 disks)
Viz Slideshow
Rebellion Music
Newtek Reel 3 (1 Meg) (2 disks)
Sozobon C - Full version
8 Channel Soundtracker
AMOS Demo
AGATron Star Trek (2 disks)
Roger Dean Slideshow
All the above are £2 per disk.

* Prices start at £0000
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA
NOVA (NCE5), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

IBM
PC SHAREWARE

SECTION	DISK EXAMPLES
Wordprocessors	WP3 Galaxy
Spreadsheets	SS2 As-Easy-As
Databases	DB1 PC-File+
Graphics	GR13 PC-Draw
Utilities	UT3 Automenu
Languages	LA2 Pascal
Educational	LE3 French Tutor

GAMES • BUSINESS • COMMS • CLIP ART

Send a 20p stamp for the full PC catalogue or £1 for 5.25" disk

ATARI
ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

SECTION	DISK EXAMPLES
Premier	8. Voice Synthesis
	16. Fcopy III
Wordprocessors	W2. Firstword
Utilities	U2. External RAM
Demos	D45. Union Demo
Music	MU9. Cosh Midi
Languages	L11. Sozobon C
Art & CAD	A5. Graphic Artist

BUDGIE GAMES • FINANCE • COMMS

Sample Disk - £1.20 / Catalogue - 20p

ALPHA COMPUTING (NCE)
32 MEADOW DRIVE, HALIFAX, W. YORKSHIRE HX3 5JZ
TEL: 0422 366785

IQUE 386SX - £525

Colour VGA 40Mb system - £1249

Voted Best Buy in "What Personal Computer" - June 1990

Ring us for further information on these and other IQUE 386SX, 386DX and 486 systems.

ALMATHERA SYSTEMS TEL: 081-668 9605
81 Woodcote Grove Rd, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2AL
All prices exclude VAT and delivery.

COLOUR MONITORS
12" High resolution, RGB Input, IBM compatible, in screening case and with psu, ready to use. Brand new
£89.00 + £5.00 delivery

CASED COLOUR MONITORS
These are again 12" RGB, IBM compatible monitors of medium resolution, in cream plastic case, ready to use. Second hand but in excellent condition.
£69.00 + £5.00 delivery.

3 1/2" DOUBLE SIDE NEC
drives still available but not many left, will work with the Altra ST etc
£59.50 + £3 delivery

3 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES
all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with makers data: SMD 240H, SMD280H, SMD240L, SMD180B, also 51/4 models SD540 & SD580L, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at
£59.50 each + £3 delivery

PRINTER PLOTTER
By Sharp. Originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data
£16.00 + £3 delivery

PHILIPS BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR
New but uncased
£16.00 + £5.00 post

SUPER MULTITESTER
Ex British Telecom, as new, tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50. Leather case for this
£3.00 + £3.00 post

110 WATT POWER SUPPLY
ASTEC switchmode, 230v mains input; - 38v at 2 1/2A & 5v 3A outputs, encased and fitted on panel mounting plate with mains input socket and on/off switch, made for use with computers. Brand new.
Price £15.00 post paid

M&B Electrical, 12 Boundary Road, Hove, Sussex BN3 4EH
Telephone 0273 430380. Fax 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

COMPUTALOAN

£500 - £10,000
TO SPEND
ON THAT DREAM COMPUTER, PRINTER, HARD DRIVE, GENLOCK ETC.

Call now for free quotation.
Free life cover, quick, friendly service.
Buy now for Christmas
051 347 1811 (24 hr) 051 347 1911 (6pm - 10pm)
0836 593 274 (mobile) 0426 987 503 (pager)
Licensed credit broker, written quotes. Balmoral Finance (Agent)

J. L. EDGAR GROUP (0228) 35208
IBM COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK CLEARANCE SALE

* Adjustment Control
* Smooth Feel
* Good Looking
* Long Cable
* Three Fire Buttons
* Fine Tuning

Joystick - £16.04 PC Card - £14.38
POST FREE /PHONE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE
J. L. Edgar Group, Freepost
193 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9BR

GUNFIGHTER

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

THE GRAVIS SWITCHSTICK

Simply a better joystick.
Made to a standard not just to a price.

* Great For Simulators
* Comfortable for Hours
* Highest Quality
* Programmable Buttons
* 1 Year No Quibble Guarantee

* 8 Tension Settings
* No Click
* Ultra Fast Response
* 6 Foot Cable
* Only £39.91

R.C. SIMULATIONS/VIRTUAL REALITY
Beehive Trading Estate,
Crews Hole Road, St. George, Bristol BS5 8AY
Tel: (0272) 550900. Fax: (0272) 411052
Send S.A.E. for details.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

LOOK

FREE shareware Catalogue
NO membership fees
Low, low prices

Shareware prices are fully inclusive - no more to pay

Single disk:	5.25" - £2.00	3.5" - £2.30
5 disks:	5.25" - £1.90 each	3.5" - £2.20 each
10 disks:	5.25" - £1.80 each	3.5" - £2.10 each

BUY 5 DISKS - GET 1 FREE!

Software is try before you buy SHAREWARE for IBM PC or true compatibles
ALSO AVAILABLE - Surplus/used software - send for list
Phone now for your FREE catalogue or write to

D & E Software Services
Unit 27 Mount Pleasant Ind. Est.
Mount Pleasant Road, Southampton SO2 0SP

Tel: 0703 634120
FAX: 0703 333134

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Introductory pack only £5.00. Contains catalogue disk, virus disk (packed with virus killers), Utils disk (packed with utilities) and an intro disk (selection of demos).

* All our disks are £2 each. 10 or more £1.50 each *
* A wide range of disks rapidly growing *
* Immediate despatch on all orders *
* Full range of discount commercial software *
* Special hardware discounts *
* Amiga specialists *

FREE PD CATALOGUE or send £1.50 for catalogue disk.

VISA MasterCard

WCA Business Systems
Dept NCE, Unit 2,
250 Carmarthen Road,
Swansea, SA1 1HG
Tel: (0792) 473550

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AND SHAREWARE

Extensive ranges of Public Domain Software & Shareware available for the following Computers

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES including **AMSTRADS** £2.95 per 5.25" disk £3.50 per 3.5" disk	**COMMODORE 64 & 128** at £2.95 per 5.25" disk	**COMMODORE PLUS 4** from £3.75 per disk
Apple MACINTOSH range £4.99 per disk	**COMMODORE AMIGA** from £3 per disk	**APPLE II RANGE** from £3.75 per disk
	ATARI ST from £2.80 per disk	

CATALOGUES
Catalogues and lists are available for all the above. Please send SAE or phone if you would like any further details. Please state clearly which machine(s) you are interested in.

ORDERING
Please note that the above prices are FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT and Postage. Orders are normally despatched within two working days of receipt. We cannot accept payment by credit card.

KINGSWAY COMPUTERS
72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR
Tel: 0742 750623

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE — COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS

FOR ONLY £35!
To find out how it can work for you,
CALL SOPHIE EADES or TIM PARTRIDGE NOW!!!
ON: 0225 442244

R J COMPUTERS SALES & REPAIRS

Amiga Batman or Flight of Fantasy Pack £369.00	PRINTERS: Star LC10 (inc cable) £165.00 Colour Version (inc cable) £225.00	Atari 520 STFM Discovery Pack £285.00
Atari 520 STE Powerpack £359.00		3.5" disks from £5.75 for 10

Tweety boards £12.50!! LIMITED OFFER.

30 Westbourne Rd, Downend,
Bristol, BS16 6RX Tel: (0272) 566369

- - - KERTEL DIGITAL SERVICES - - -

IBM, PERIPHERAL & ADAPTOR REPAIRS

- We offer a fixed price component level repair service on PS/2 system boards, adaptors, keyboards and monitors.
- Are you having difficulty getting specialised adaptors repaired, such as Token Ring? Then look no further, because we can and do repair these items!
- For details and pricing of these and other services available please contact us between 8.30am-6pm.
- Remember, we want to repair your faulty items, not sell you secondhand replacements.

SOON - Ethernet adaptor repairs!

KERTEL DIGITAL SERVICES
NCE 1,
19 Hursley Drive,
Langley,
Southampton, Hants,
SO4 1ZU.
Tel: 0703 898287

QUALITY P.C. SYSTEMS WITH BUDGET PRICES

Specialising in fast motherboards memory and hard disk drive systems.
System prices cheaper than separates
Cannot see what you want - then ask!

- 286-12 G2 mini-board.....£110
- 286-12 LXA baby size.....£130
- 286-12 NEAT - EMS support.....£155
- 286-16 NEAT - EMS support.....£175
- 386 SX-16 NEAT - EMS.....£275
- 386 SX-20 NEAT - EMS.....£315
- 386-20 quality XT size 1.4mb.....£415
- 386-25 quality XT size 1.4mb.....£495
- 386-25 CACHE hi-spec board.....£695
- 386-33 CACHE hi-spec board.....£845
- NEW (bug-less) 486-25 board.....£2195

- Hard disk ST225 MFM 22mb.....from £135
- Hard disk ST251 MFM 40mb.....from £180
- Hard disk ST277 RLL 67mb.....from £185
- Hard disk self park 3.5in 22Mb MFM.....£85
- Hard disk Minscr 3.5in 40mb rll.....£150
- Floppy drives 1.44mb 3.5.....£50
- Floppy drive 1.2mb (AT).....£55
- LARGE CAPACITY & IDE FAST DRIVES
- EGA video cards (various).....from £55
- VGA video cards (various).....from £70
- MICE (ser) inc pad, house & drivers.....£27
- CASE Baby AT/XT 200w PS.....£75
- TOWER CASE and 200 w PS.....from £85

NEW ITEMS DUE AUGUST

All British design & build

- "All in one" 286/386-SX AT board everything but the video SX ver.....£250
- MODEM internal V21, V23, V22,V22 bis Hayes & NMP 5 error correction.....£125
- Hard disk card 1:1 switchable MFM & RLL with all floppies up to 2.88Mb.....£60
- Range of cases and power supplies

VERY BEST (QUANTITY) QUOTES
Equipment to sell - give us a call

0948 4671 & 0831 341 102
Fax 0948 6162

Ask for Paul or Anna and receive a personal service

HEATH COMPUTERS
SALES + REPAIRS + +SPARES.
EST 1984

SPARES		
6510	CPU	10.95
6526	CIA	11.50
6581	SID	15.00
6569	VIC	25.50
Kernal ROM		11.20
Basic ROM		12.20
Char ROM		9.25
PLA		9.75
8501 CPU		12.20
8360 VIDEO		21.50
Amstrad SPARES		POA
AMIGA SPARES		POA
CBM 128 SPARES		POA
Sinclair SPARES		POA

REPAIRS	
CBM 64	30.00
CBM 16	30.00
CBM +4	30.00
CBM 128	30.00
CBM 1541	30.00
CBM PRINTERS	30.00
MICROVITEC MON	30.00
AMSTRAD CPC	30.00
BBC B	30.00
SPECTRUM 48K/48+	20.00
SPECTRUM 128/+2	20.00
AMIGA A 500	40.25

ANY OTHERS PHONE

SPECIAL OFFERS

AMIGA INTERNAL DRIVE REPLACEMENT
ONLY £95.00
JUST SEND AMIGA WITH CHEQUE.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24HR TURNAROUND
3 MONTHS WARRANTY

24 Hr *021 707 7160*

OFFICE 10,
I-MEX HOUSE,
KINGS ROAD, TYSELEY,
BIRMINGHAM., B11 2AG.

CHEAPEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPLETE COLOUR SUPER V.G.A SYSTEMS

We quote CPU speed NOT landmark speed
All systems built from reliable quality components

- 286-12 "economy" system Lm16.....£795
- 386 sx-16 "quick" system Lm21.....£975
- 386 sx-20 "new" system Lm26.....£1025
- 386 dx-20 "fast" system Lm33.....£1125
- 386-33 "cache" system Lm60.....£1595
- 486-25 "super" system Lm114.....£2795

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
All our systems include:

- Super VGA Colour monitor
- 20Mb Hard disk drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Mb floppy disk
- 640 k or 1Mb memory
- 1:1 Hard/floppy controller
- Quality 101/102 keyboard
- 2 serial plus Printer ports
- Quality desk top case

SYSTEM VARIATIONS

- VGA mono monitor ..... *subtract* £160
- Mono (herc) 720 x 384..... *subtract* £180
- 40 Mb MFM Hard drive..... *add* £105
- 110Mb EDI (fast) drive..... *add* £425

MANY OTHER CONFIGURATIONS
PHONE FOR LATEST (On the day) PRICES

0948 4671 & 0831 341 102
Fax 0948 6162

Ask for Paul or Anna and receive a personal service
4, Brownlow St, Whitchurch, Shropshire SY13 1QS

MAIL ORDER DISKS
NEW LOWER PRICES
VISA
All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

BRANDED DISKS

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TPi	£5.50	£5.20	£5.00	£4.70
TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi	£10.00	£9.50	£9.00	£8.50
TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb	£24.20	£23.00	£21.80	£20.60

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TPi	£5.20	£4.90	£4.70	£4.40
KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.20	£8.70	£8.30	£7.80
KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb	£20.20	£19.20	£18.20	£17.20

BULK PACKED DISKS

TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS

Prices per disk	10-49	50-99	100-399	400+
5.25" DS/DD 48TPi	£0.30	£0.28	£0.27	£0.25
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.74	£0.70	£0.66	£0.62
3.5" DS/DD 135TPi	£0.59	£0.56	£0.53	£0.50
3.5" DS/HD 2Mb	£1.44	£1.37	£1.30	£1.22

SOFT SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES
38 Bryland Ave,
Bishopston,
BRISTOL,
Tel: (0272) 247666

All prices exclude VAT.
Cash/Cheques/PO with order.
Accounts available.
All prices and products subject to change without notice.

Japanese Quality media recommend for Amiga, Archimedes, Mac, Atari, IBM

3½" HI-CLIP from 36p

20	9.50
50	24.50
100	46.00
200	88.00
500	200.00
1000	360.00

certified & guaranteed

3½" from 29p
single sided 3 types available please call

50	20.00
100	35.00
200	68.00
500	160.00
1000	290.00

5¼" from 23p

	DS	Colour
20	5.60	7.60
50	14.00	19.00
100	26.00	36.00
200	50.00	
500	120.00	170.00
1000	230.00	

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

3" from £1.80

	CF2	CF2DD
10	19.00	23.00
20	38.00	46.00
30	56.10	67.50
40	74.40	88.00
50	92.50	107.50
100	180.00	210.00

Amsoft/Panasonic Maxell

386PC for under £1000
Baby sized machine with 2 meg of Ram, 40 meg hard drive (28ms), 1.2 meg floppy drive, serial/parallel port, Hercules compatible monitor, keyboard.....£1,150.00
UPGRADE YOUR EXISTING AT OR XT machine with 2 meg memory.....from £650.00
Please phone for details

3½" SONY from 43p

20	12.00
50	30.00
100	55.00
200	106.00
500	240.00
1000	430.00

certified & guaranteed

3½" HD from 86p
Preformatted to 1.4 meg

20	27.00
50	65.00
100	125.00
200	230.00
500	500.00
1000	860.00

5¼" HD from 46p

20	12.00
50	28.00
100	50.00
200	96.00
500	230.00

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

STORAGE BOXES per box

SIZE	CAPACITY	TYPE	
3.5"	x 40	(3" x 24) lockable	5.00
	x 80	(3" x 48) lockable	6.00
	x 10	library case	1.50
5.25"	x 60	lockable	5.00
5.25"	x 100	lockable	6.00
	x 140	lockable	8.00
	x 10	library case	1.50
8"	x 10	library case	2.50

3½" BRANDED SONY 3M BOXED 10's

	DS	HD
10	11.50	23.00
20	21.50	45.00
30	30.50	65.00
50	50.00	102.00
100	95.00	200.00

5¼" SONY 3M BOXED 10's

	DS	HD
10	7.95	12.99
20	15.50	24.00
30	22.00	34.00
50	36.00	56.00
100	69.00	99.00

Spend £50 or more on goods, claim a FREE VIDEO CASSETTE
Only while stocks last

DELIVERY - UK & BFPO - Post £3.50 - Courier £12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £20. PLEASE ADD DELIVERY CHARGE
TERMS: PAYMENT with order please-Credit Card orders welcome. All offers subject to availability. Prices subject to change. We reserve the right to substitute similar quality if out of stock. Government, plc, Corporate and local authority and Educational orders welcome. Above terms apply. Credit subject to status. Volume orders please call.
E & OE VISA
BY CODHAM

Escroe plc
HALL, CODHAM HALL LANE
GREAT WARLEY, BRENTWOOD,
ESSEX, CM13 3JT ENGLAND
0277 200555 Order Hotline
0277 200173 Fax Orderline

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED	☐ GOODS WANTED	☐ USER GROUPS	☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED	☐ EVENTS	☐ SERVICES	☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS	☐ MINI-TIPS	☐ FOR SALE	☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

THE PD COLUMN

Get caught up with the world of PD in this week's installment from that man in the know, Adam Waring. The best offerings for the CPC, the Amiga and the ST served up before your very eyes...

That Scottish source of software has been at it again. Scull PD just sent me another disk crammed full of CPC PD.

Indeed, the library is expanding at a fair old rate, and it now has 28 cassettes in its collection.

Many of the titles are written by the library's proprietor, Alan Scully. Most are in BASIC, but there is the odd smattering of machine code programs available for good measure.

Wales presents you with a small scale map of the country of the same name. The map sits on the left-hand portion of the screen, while on the right there's a menu of features from which you may select.

You can chose to view towns, castles, mountains, rivers, parks and counties. Selecting an option superimposes the details on top of the map.

Everything is displayed in nice crisp high-res mono graphics, making it ideal for green-screen owners as well those lucky enough to possess the highly-regarded colour monitor.

Wales lets you visit the country from the comfort of your armchair. It could be useful for those studying geography – especially if they're Welsh or inclined that way.

IQ Quiz is one of those brain stretching tests you used to take at school. It is comprised of a number of questions set to challenge your grey matter to the limit.

There are various categories, ranging from the 'next number in the sequence' to the 'horse is to stable as man is to...' type of puzzle.

I wouldn't like to vouch for the accuracy of the IQ ratings , but I certainly wouldn't recommend that the results are taken seriously.

IQ Quiz is strictly ensconced in the 'for entertainment only' category.

AMIGA

Page One PD is an Amiga library which has been operating on a small scale in Staffordshire.

Now the good people have taken the plunge – they are going to bring their fare nationwide.

Catalogue details come on many disks. The one I looked at is called Game Disk 4. And, surprisingly enough, as the name suggests, it's packed with games for your machine – 10 in total.

Invaders needs no introduction. It's that old classic, where the graphics and sound are Stone Age, but the game is positively oozing with an extra dose of playability.

You know the scenario. Earth is under attack by evil green mutants, and the only thing standing in their way is you – in your antiquated laser cannon.

Controls are limited to left, right and fire, and the invaders move in a large sheet, from left to right, advancing towards you a line at a time.

For protection a number of shields stand between you and the alien aggressors. These don't last long though – they're soon obliterated by the constant barrage of laser fire.

This version retains everything that the original did. The graphics, sound, and gameplay are faithful to the coin-op cabinet that used to haunt the arcades and pubs so many years ago.

The only noticeable improvement is the colour. Multi-coloured aliens are made available – without having to stick sheets of green and purple cellophane all over the screen!

Reversi won't win any awards for stretching the Amiga to its limits. The counters are square, the colours

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION.

NEW LOW PRICE
MUSIC X SEQUENCER
The most comprehensive music package available on the Amiga
ONLY £89.99

IN STOCK NOW!!
AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK
Inc. F-29 Retaliator!! Rainbow Islands, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse Modulator. Add £25.00 for Batman + F-18 Interceptor & New Zealand Story
£369.00

IN STOCK NOW!!
ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK
inc 20 games,Joystick, First Basic, Music Maker and organiser software.
£359.00

PHILIPS CM8833
Stereo Monitor Inc Lead
£249.00
COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo monitor, inc lead.
£239.00

NEW LOW PRICES
COMMODORE A590 HARD DRIVE
ONLY £359.99
inc 2 meg unpopulated board. Add £53.00 for each 1 meg of expansion
ONLY £465.99 fully populated

ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Inc Mouse, manuals, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun , STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour
£279.00

COMPUTERS
AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's
Kindwords Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Music/Midi software. Graphics Software, Desktop Publisher, Mouse Modulator, Disk and Mouse Mats.
£519.00
ATARI 1040 STE INC FREE PROFESSIONAL PACK
With Word-up, K Spread 3, Metacomco Basic & Superbase Personal
£449.00

3.5 INCH DISKS
100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME GUARANTEE
135 TPI 3.5 INCH
Sony branded 3.5" DS/DD £11.99
SONY BULK
10 ..... For £6.99
50 ..... For £31.99
100 ..... For £59.99
200 ..... For £150.99
300 ..... For £158.99
500 ..... For £254.99
1000 ..... For £499.99
MITSUBISHI BULK
10 ..... For £5.99
50 ..... For £27.99
100 ..... For £49.99
200 ..... For £97.99
300 ..... For £142.99
500 ..... For £229.99
1000 ..... For £449.99
DISK LABELS (2P EACH)
500 ..... For £7.99
1000 ..... For £13.99

PRINTERS (inc lead)
Star LC10 Mark II Mono £184.00
Star LC10 Colour £209.00
Star LC10 Mono 9 Pin £159.00
Star LC2410 Mono £249.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin £299.99
Swift Colour Option £34.99
NEC P2 + 24 Pin £299.00

HARD AND EXTERNAL DRIVES
NEW LOW PRICES
Cumana Amiga 1 meg ext ... £74.99
Cumana ST 1 meg ext £78.99
Supra 32 meg H/D for ST ... £439.00
Supra 48 meg H/D for ST ... £539.00
Amdrive 50 meg H/D for Amiga ... £449.00

ACCESSORIES
Amiga Midi Interface £24.99
Naksha Mouse £35.99
Scart Leads £9.99
Printer Leads £5.99
50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes £5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes £7.99
Banx 80 Capacity stackable disk boxes £11.99
Amiga dust covers £4.99
Star LC10 cover £4.99
14 inch monitor cover £6.99
12 inch monitor cover £5.99
Universal printer stand £9.99
Mouse pads £4.99
14" Tilt & swivel monitor stand £15.99

RAM EXPANSION
NEW LOW PRICE
1 Meg RAM Expansion for AmigaA500 only £49.99. Inc Clock/Calendar, Photon Paint II only £15.00 when you buy 1 Meg RAM Expansion.

For the Best Prices, Best Advice and Best Service, your only choice is FIRST CHOICE.
OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689
please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA Access

ppalling, but the computer plays one ean game.

I used to consider myself something an expert at *Reversi* – or *Othello* as s better known. Two players take it in rns to place counters on an eight by ght grid.

The idea is to sandwich your oppo-nt's pieces between two of your own. hen you capture pieces in this way, ey are flipped over and become your lour. The winner is the player who minates the greatest area when all the quares have been filled.

There are plenty of options in this me. If you're stuck, you can ask the mputer to show you all the places here you can play.

The program will even suggest a ove for you – but that's cheating. Five vels of play are available. It's preset to id-level, but you can change this at y time, even half way though a game.

Reversi is a strategy game to the vel of something like draughts. This miga program plays very well, and can rtainly give even the most competent ayer a run for the money.

Daleks has become something of a lt game. It's available for just about y computer under the sun. The idea is mple: You are Dr Who. You're sur-unded by daleks.

Every time you move, the daleks move a step towards you. If they collide with each other then they're destroyed. You have to plan your moves so that as many daleks crash into each other as possible.

Needless to say, if the daleks get you, it'll be a coffin, not a Tardis that you'll be travelling home in.

You have a few other tricks up your sleeves. You can teleport at will – though that runs the risk of landing right next to one of the mechanical meanies.

Alternatively, you have your trusty sonic screwdriver. It destroys everything in your vicinity, but its use is strictly limited – you can only use it once per level.

As you progress through the levels, you're up against more and more of Stavros's psychopathic hench-things. It's one of those games which is really simple, really stupid, but great fun all the same!

ST

After Eng-er-land's wonderful performance in the World Cup (fourth place is pretty darn good after all), there must be one or two converted soccer fans out there – myself included.

Now that all the excitement is over for the next four years, you'll have to make do with league football.

Why not put on a little bet while you're at it – just to make the results that little bit more interesting? Not to mention, that little bit more profitable if you do your wagering well

So if you fancy a flutter on the footie, but don't know the first thing about form, why not try *Pools Predictor* from Paradise?

This program has all the necessary statistics to ready it for the start of the next football season.

You can be sure of one thing – it beats picking out the draws with a pin by a country mile.

The program is very easy to use – the whole thing being menu-driven. The number keys allow you to select the desired function.

You can chose to make the predictions on either form or luck. When the actual results come in, tap them into the program, and it'll keep up to date – hopefully getting more accurate as the season goes by.

And if you do win a million on the pools, remember where you read about it first!

WHERE TO GO

• **Scull PD**, 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG.

One of the growing number of libraries that offer PD for the CPC, Scull claims that it has the largest selection of cassette-based PD around.

With 28 tapes on the books the good people at Scull could well be right in this department.

To receive one of these cassettes all you need do is send the sum of 50p, along with an SAE, and blank C15 tape. If you're a disk user, then the charge is an exceptionally reasonable sum, namely one pound.

• **Page One PD**, 46 Hillport Avenue, Porthill, Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs. ST5 8JZ. Telephone 0782 635502.

Amiga specialists who have recently expanded to cover the whole of the country, rather than just their local area, Page One PD is relatively small at the moment, but it has plenty of games and demos.

Among their more specialised areas are eight clip-art disks, ideal for DTP users, and a bundle of AMOS disks, the use of which can add extra fonts, sounds and other goodies to your AMOS programs.

• **Paradise Computers**, 9 Westfield Cresent, Brighton, Sussex BN1 8JB.

If you've got an ST and you're after PD, why not go to Paradise? This ST library has a good selection of stuff. A lot of demos, but some more useful items as well.

Charges are £1.95 per disk, but if you supply your own disk the price drops to just 95 pence. ■

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE
For The Sam Coupe
007 DISC DOCTOR

The SAM COUPE DISC DOCTOR lets you very easily UNERASE games, etc. Includes a SECTOR EDITOR and programs to automatically repair and/or rescue corrupted discs.

007 DISC DOCTOR on 3.5" DISC
£9.95

Many more titles available including +D RESCUE which enables your old +D or Disciple programs to be loaded into your SAM. SAE for full list.

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE
(Prop: G.A. Bobker)
29 Chadderton Drive,
Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.
Tel: (Evenings/weekends) 061 766 5712

AMIGANUTS UNITED

OFFICIAL U.K. DISTRIBUTORS FOR T.BAG.
EACH ISSUE IS PACKED TO THE RIM WITH GAMES, MUSIC, UTILS, PICS AND ADVICE.
THE LATEST AVAILABLE AT £1.80 EACH.

THIS MONTHS SELECTION AT £1.65 EACH INCLUDING POST & PACKING
(*) INDICATES NUMBER OF DISKS IN SET. (Example: - (2) - requires £3.30)

61 - (1) - The SHOWERING GIRLS Animation xxx (1 MEG)
70 - (1) - Packed with iff pictures for use with DPaint etc.
94 - (1) - COLOSUS Adventure (game) PLUS The adventure writer (utility)
95 - (1) - GRAVITY WARS and ASTEROIDS (games)
98 - (1) - GAMES COLLECTION (Packed with board games, including SOLITAIRE)
215 - (1) - SEVEN DEMOS, Please Note! The DICK demo is XXXXX rated!
334 - (1) - Education of a Cool Coyote (Funny 1 MEG animation, with sound)
341 - (2) - 2 MEG Version of the excellent WALKER DEMO
371 - (1) - Phoenix MIAMI MAN (game)
374 - (1) - COMMS progs containing: JR.COMM/ACCESS 1.4/COMPUNET.
376 - (2) - NORTHSTAR/FAIRLIGHT MEGADEMO III (Well compiled)
378 - (1) - ARP v1.3 You should have this utility
412 - (2) - THE HEADKICK ANIMATION (REQUIRES 2 MEG)
416 - (2) - TOILET PAN BOMB RUN ANIMATION (REQUIRES 2 MEG)
515 - (2) - NEWTECH demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
521 - (2) - The Fantastic STAR TREK Game By T. RICHTER. (English Instructions)
527 - (1) - THE GOLDEN FLEECE (1 MEG ADVENTURE GAME)
560 - (1) - Python Music "I BET THEY WON'T PLAY THIS ON THE RADIO" (1 MEG)
565 - (2) - Python Music The famous "LUMBERJACK SONG" (2 drives required)
566 - (1) - The great BABBNAASEN Demo from RSI. (CEBIT90)
579 - (1) - NORTH C V1.0 Compile And Link C Progs, Helpful advice/examples
628 - (1) - SLIDESHOW 8 By The Well Known Tobias Richter.

Amiganuts/Amiga Format/New Computer Express: All good things come in threes
THIS MONTHS SELECTION AT £2.00 EACH INCLUDING POST & PACKING

526: PARANOID Excellent BREAKOUT. Design/save your own versions, good sound
539: JAZZBENCH A marvellous replacement for your boring WORKBENCH disk.
576: EDUCATION progs for the children. (See catalogue for others like this)
581: SID updated version 1.6. Especially for those who dislike the CLI
592: Scoopex MENTAL HANGOVER (Excellent Filled Bobs etc)
599: PONTOON. A well written version of this card game by Chris Labrum.
600: THE FRAXION HORROR SHOW (Shocking xxx animations)
602: THE PORSCH ANIMATION by Tobias Richter (1 MEG)
607: AMIBASE V3.67 Good update to this nice database prog by Keith Grant
609: THE RUN by T. Richter HIS FAVOURITE and you can see why! (1 MEG)
610: RISING FORCE XXX-RATED ADULTS ONLY SLIDESHOW with 25 pictures.
612: EIGHT GAMES including: MUTANTS, MONTANA, TOWERS and H-BALL
613: ROBOTECH by Lee Cooper. A nice shoot-em-up game (Can you save the earth?)
618: REFLECTIONS 2 Original music composed by 4-MAT (Runs for 3/4 hour!)
619: BACTERIA by THE CRUSADERS Great music disk with fantastic play features
621: FONTS! PACKED with some excellent fonts (A GOOD SELECTION)
626: MEGADEMO II Another great disk from the well known CRYPTOBURNERS
627: DEMO COLLECTION An EXCELLENT selection of Anims and Demos etc.
FISH DISK 347: DRIP! A Commercial Quality Game, (great fun), Requires Workbench
LATEST CATALOGUE DISK IS £1.00 INC P&P, (ALSO CONTAINS MUSIC AND A GAME)

See the catalogue special offers page for some great money saving packages
Sorry! To keep our prices as low as possible, we cannot accept credit cards.
PLEASE NOTE THAT AMIGANUTS WILL BE CLOSED FROM 20th to 27th AUGUST.

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680
PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.

SCOTLAND

ABACUS • 135 - 139 MORRISON STREET • EDINBURGH • EH3 8AJ
TEL: 031 229 1627 / 5189 • FAX: 031 229 5189

Established - 1976
ABACUS is a trading name of G & S (ECOSSE) Limited

WE'RE UP HERE - NOT DOWN THERE!!!

EXPORTS TO REST OF UK CONSIDERED!!!

AMSTRAD PC 2086

	SINGLE	DOUBLE	30MB HARD
12" MONO VGA	430	517	689
14" COLOUR VGA	559	646	819
12" HIRES COLOUR	559	646	819
14" HIRES COLOUR	602	689	861

PLUS FREE STARTER PACK WORTH £350!!!

DISPLAY WRITE - SUPERCALC - BOOK WORKER
PERSONAL PRESENTATION

ONE BOX TDK MF2DD 3.5" DISKS
ONE 3.5" DISK BOX

MOUSE MAT, A4, HIGH QUALITY, ANTI STATIC

FREE SERVICE

1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE BY OUR ENGINEERS

AMSTRAD PC 2286/2386

PC2286	DOUBLE	40Mb HARD DISK
12" MONO VGA	775	861
14" COLOUR VGA	905	991
12" HIRES COLOUR	905	991
14" HIRES COLOUR	948	1034

PC2386	65Mb HARD DISK 12"
MONO VGA	1724
14" COLOUR VGA	1853
12" HIRES COLOUR	1853
14" HIRES COLOUR	1896

PCW 9512 WORD PROCESSOR 459
INCL FREE SHEET FEEDER & 5 DISKS

OLIVETTI

PCS 86	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
DUAL DRIVE	579	714
H/DRIVE 20Mb	759	892

PCS 286		
DUAL DRIVE	814	943
H/DRIVE 20Mb	899	1029
H/DRIVE 40Mb	985	1115

1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE £17.00

ARC

	20Mb H/DISK	40Mb	80Mb
286			
14" VGA PAPER WHITE	964	1081	-
14" VGA COLOUR	1152	1268	-
386/20MHz			
14" VGA PAPER WHITE	1397	1514	1745
14" VGA COLOUR	1585	1702	1936
386/25MHz TOWER			
14" VGA PAPER WHITE	1856	1973	2192
14' VGA COLOUR	2046	2164	2383

FREE MICROSOFT WINDOWS
FREE MICROSOFT MOUSE

FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE

SOFTWARE/DISKS

INFOMASTER	28
PAYMASTER	30
SUPERPROJECT PLUS	125
GEM DTP V10U	65
M/S WINDOWS 386	75
DISPLAYWRITE 3	85
FORM DESIGNER III (CANON LASER)	99

BOOKWORKER)
DELTA 4)
DELTA GRAPH) **5 PACK SPECIAL** 50
DOMINO)
1 UP)

FAX

*** * TOSHIBA SPECIAL * ***
SAVE £1000
TF331 RRP £1995 OUR PRICE £995

AMSTRAD FX5000	359
AMSTRAD FX9600T	535
AMSTRAD FX9600AT	626
SAMSUNG SF2210	454
SAMSUNG SF3310	729
BROTHER 150	439

FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE WITH ALL FAX

PRINTERS

AMSTRAD	
DMP 3160 - 9 PIN	106
DMP 3250 - 9 PIN	112
LQ 3500 - 24 PIN	190
LQ 5000 - 24 PIN	299
OLIVETTI DM100 - 9 PIN	99
CANON	
BUBBLEJET BJ130E * SPECIAL *	447
LBP 4 LASER	924
LBP 8 III LASER	1422
PANASONIC	
1081 - 9 PIN	134
1180 - 9 PIN	140
1124 - 24 PIN	239
CITIZEN	
120D - 9 PIN	112
PRODOT 9 - 9 PIN	291
SWIFT 9 - 9 PIN	174
SWIFT 24 - 9 PIN	259

FREE PRINTER CABLE ON ALL MACHINES

ADD - ONS

AMSTRAD	
EXT DRIVE 5.25" 360K	79
EXT DRIVE 5.25" 1.6Mb	101
MC2400 INTERNAL MODEM	179
SM2400 EXTERNAL MODEM	222
3.5' INTERNAL DRIVE 1.44Mb	88
LOGITECH HAND SCANNER	143
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES	10

BARGAINS

LASERS		
CANON LBP 8-III	GRADE 4	1228
QUME WPII	GRADE 4	775
QUME WP	GRADE 4	669
DESKJET+	GRADE 3	551
PC'S		
COMMODORE PC10 S/D COL.	GRADE 2	P.O.A.
COMMODORE PC10 D/D VGA	GRADE 2	P.O.A.
PRINTERS		
PANASONIC 1180	GRADE 3	119
EPSON LQ 550 24 PIN	GRADE 2	274
~~SEIKOSHA SL 130 24 PIN~~	~~GRADE 2~~	~~348~~
MINISCRIBE 30Mb H/CARD	GRADE 2	190

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE ON ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT AT 10% OF RETAIL
FULLY COMPREHENSIVE COVER
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS - PLEASE PHONE FOR CONFIRMATION
LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE VISA / ACCESS ACCEPTED
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

GRADE 2 : As new : box tatty : full warranty • GRADE 3 : Ex Demo / Showroom / Rentals : Packing not original : 6 months warranty • GRADE 4 : Trade ins / Engineers testers / used etc : 3 months warranty

ADVANCED BOOKING

Books already outnumber people by five to one. Al Baron discovers how the British Library is using Archimedes computers to track down printed information.

By the end of 1997 the vast British Library, one of the world's biggest, will have moved to a new location near London's Kings Cross. Readers will be able to sit at their desks and summon books by computer. Below ground, books will be retrieved by library staff, fed into containerised electric trolleys and transferred to the book delivery desk. When the books arrive, a light will come on on the reader's desk.

Computers were first installed in the British Library in 1976, and readers' terminals can presently access material only later than 1976, but the entire British Library catalogue is now on-line for staff usage, using an Acorn Archimedes-based system. But users can also link up to the On-Line Computer Center (OLCC) in Dublin, Ohio, which in turn offers access to 6,000 other US libraries.

British Library Automated Information Services (BLAISE) uses Acorn hardware, mostly Archimedes machines. The system has had many teething troubles and has been prone to crash at inconvenient moments, often for quite lengthy periods. The software, which was developed by the National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, USA, is called *Elhill* and is used continuously. It is very powerful but supports only about 30 users.

20 MILLION REFERENCES

At the press of a button uses can have a staggering 20,000,000 references at their fingertips covering every conceivable aspect of knowledge from the 15th Century to the present day. *Express* asked Dr Robin Alston, the library's computer consultant, to search for 'computer crime', the subject of a recent *Express* article. The word 'computer' produced 114,493 references, 'computers' a further 39,354. Combining 'computers' and 'crime' reduced it to 15; this could have been expanded by entering further cross references: 'crimes', 'theft', 'fraud' and so on. Of these 15, a number of monographs were thrown up, a video and even an unpublished typescript. All were located in American libraries, but by redefining the search parameters it is possible to locate the same books (if available) in specific states or areas anywhere on the system.

If for example you wanted to locate every book on George Washington located in libraries in the City of New York, OLCC could give you a title and location print out in seconds. Several other European libraries ➤

The new British Library building, which will have eight storeys, will also have four storage basements running to a depth of 24 metres below ground. Manned by 650 staff, the air conditioned building will have 15 kilometres of open access shelving for reference books and a staggering 280 kilometres of closed access material.

THE BRITISH LIBRARY

The British Library is the world's leading reference library and one of mankind's major research institutions. As well as the Bloomsbury Reading Rooms, it encompasses the Science, Reference and Information Services, the National Sound Archives, the British Newspaper Library and several others.

At the Main Reading Rooms in Bloomsbury, the reader would until quite recently have had to search manually through the main catalogue or microfiche for the books they desired, fill out an application form, then hand it in at the reservations desk. If a particular book is kept out-of-house, as many of the less-commonly used books are, they would have to wait until the following day before they could collect it.

This is still largely the case, but the Humanities and Social Science Reference and Information Catalogues from 1976 onwards are now being made available on-line. Although the original computer system was installed some 15 years ago, the catalogue has been available in this form to readers only since last year. As yet the giant Newspaper Library is not yet included on the on-line database.

Initially three terminals were installed in an annex near the advance reservations desk, now though there are five outlets situated behind the enquiry desk in the Main Reading Room. The SRI at Chancery Lane also has computer terminals for readers' and researchers' use.

KICK OFF 2

BLISTERING PACE – PIXEL PERFECT PASSING – SUPERB TACTICAL GAME PLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the game play of KICK OFF, winner of THE GAME OF THE YEAR award in U.K. and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled the players the world over.

Full size multi directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.

1 to 4 players (Amiga & ST only) option.

2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players.

Hundreds of players, each with a unique combination of attributes (Stamina-Pace etc.) and skills (Passing, Shooting and Tackling etc.)

Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles or scissor kicks.

After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball.

Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.

9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics.

League and Cup competitions with extra time, injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out.

Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

Kit design – 6 styles and 32 colours. (Amiga & ST only)

Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game.

Load your own designed Tactics from Player Manager.

Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play.

Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc...

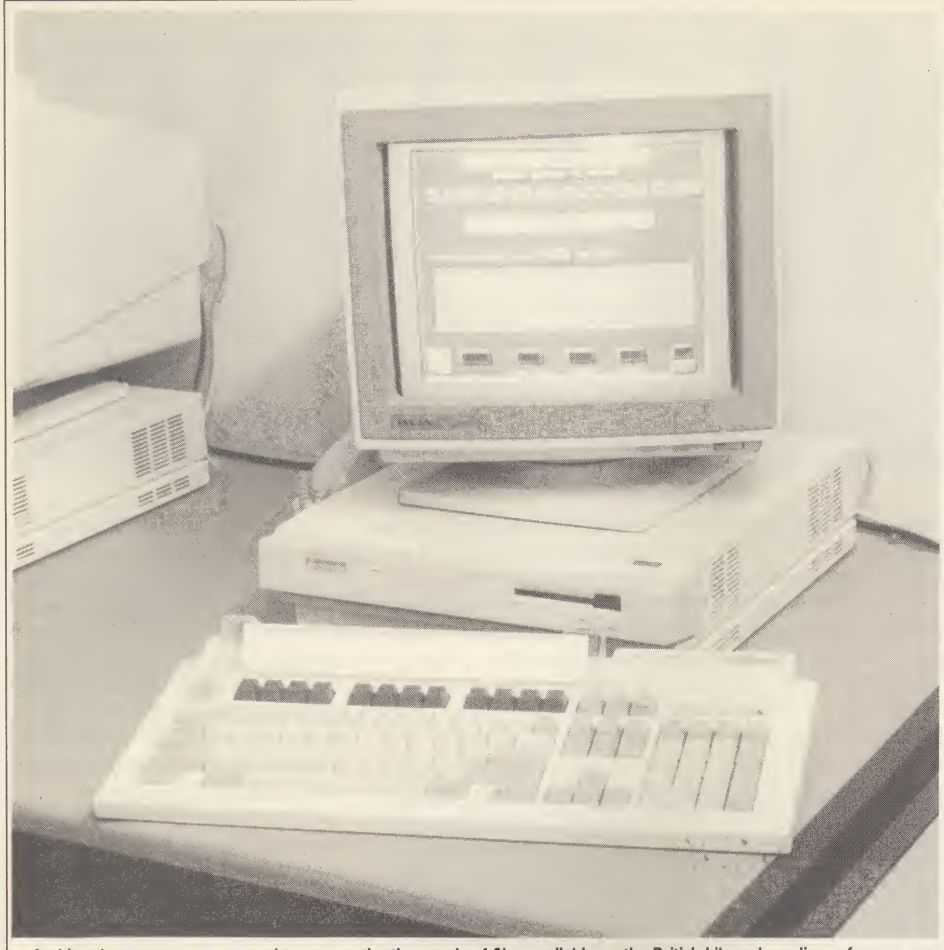
Restricted features on IBM and 8 bit machines.

AMIGA & ST £19.95
IBM (AT & XT Turbo – CGA, EGA & VGA) £24.95
CBM 64 – SPECTRUM – AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95
SAM COUPE – £10.99/£14.99

AMIGA SCREENSHOT'S

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/92518 FAX No: 0322 93422



• *Archimedes computers are used to access the thousands of files available on the British Library's on-line reference service. With their fast RISC processors they are ideal for processing a large database.*

are already on-line with OLCC, and in five years at most every major library in Britain will have joined.

During the demonstration Dr Alston was connected to OLCC for 13 minutes and the total cost was £9.88. This was at 11.30am, peak rate for telephone users. His assessment of that charge is that it is very reasonable. OLCC is not open continuously 24 hours a day, but it is accessible from London from about 11 o'clock in the morning till after midnight.

A database as large as OLCC has to be constantly updated, which means that it has to go off-line for a certain period each day.

It is also accessible to the home computer buff – you can write to Dublin today and open an account. The only prohibition for the home user is cost. It is not yet possible to tap into the British Library's database, but this will come in time.

BEYOND THE CD-ROM

At present the information available is largely in the form of book references and abstracts from a narrow range of journals. The next generation, which will possibly be available next year, will be the eraseable CD-ROM. This will turn the database into a small CD; it will be able to store text, digitised and video data as well as having an overwrite and correction facility.

The first texts to be stored in this way will be encyclopaedias and technical and scientific journals, but in 10 years or less it is not unrealistic to suppose that you'll be able to sit down at your home computer and flick through the complete works of Shakespeare, the latest best seller or even the current issue of *Pravda* on the screen.

Will the computer replace the book? Dr Alston for one is sceptical. "Who wants to read a novel or the daily paper off a computer?" He goes on: "The book is actually one of the most marvellous inventions that man has ever made, and I think its use will go on for hundreds of years. Books and machines are complementary."

But researchers will have to adjust their thinking. Already a lot of academics have been queuing up to use the new system. In terms of time saved thumbing through clumsy manual catalogues the new information technology is already paying huge dividends for all library users.

At one time the problem for researchers was locating material,. Now they have the even bigger problem of selecting it. Every year the British Library adds a staggering five miles of shelving! There are now many more books in the world than people. We're already outnumbered by about five to one, so computers are becoming essential just to keep track of the amount of paper. ■

HOME HUNTING

What information services can you reach from home? The main news and information service for research available in the UK is Profile, available on Telecom Gold and supplied by *The Financial Times*. With additional information from the BBC, *The Washington Post*, Associated Press, *The Economist*, *The Independent*, *The Guardian* and even TASS, Profile costs £2 a minute. However it has full text stories and key word searches, and even in 1984 held 500 million words so it's a goldmine for research.

```
FILEFINDER SERVICE

 1. News on a company
 2. Company Financial Information
 3. Press Coverage of News, Issues and
Events
 4. Country News, Politics and Economics
 5. Product and Market Information
 6. Industry Information
 7. International Trade and Finance
 8. Business Opportunities and Tenders
 9. Personalities
 10. 1992 Single European Market
Information
 11. Advertising, Marketing and Media
Information
 12. Science and Technology

 Enter number of selection
     x to exit FILEFINDER
     or HELP >
```

• *The range of information available on-line on Profile.*

ON-LINE REFERENCES

The British Library's BLAISE catalogues includes the following databases:

- **Humanities and Social Sciences Catalogue – this includes much foreign language material.**
- **Conference Proceedings Index**
- **Music Catalogue (includes popular music)**
- **BLIS – The librarians' information service**
- **Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue**
- **BNB – three catalogues of British National Bibliography.**
- **Cartographical Materials – maps, atlases and globes, celestial as well as terrestrial.**
- **Whitaker – the books in print list**
- **SIGLE – (pronounced SIGG-ly) The System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe, described by Dr Alston as a very useful catalogue of 'grey' documents. Includes local authority documents, technical data etc.**
- **Books In Print (USA)**
- **Francis – a French-based system which includes considerable amounts of British and American material.**
- **National Newspaper Index – selected US newspaper indices from 1979.**

Also include are computerised indices on religion, philosophy, much American material, a Middle East file and even a digest of world-wide news as seen from Moscow.

TEETHING TROUBLES

The current on-line system available to readers is very primitive; as well as being prone to crashes it is extremely limited in the material it can locate. The following searches are typical:

- **A subject search for 'vampires' yielded 32 titles; the word 'vampire' only one; while 'vampirism' produce only "YOUR SEARCH WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL".**
- **A subject search for women criminals led to the following:**

crime 510 titles
selective review: women
2 books found.

The same search entering 'women' as the subject term:

women 6,320 titles
selective review: crime
3 books found!

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

HELP! Amiga assembly

Could you possibly help me on my way? I own an Amiga A500 and wish to learn assembly language. As things stand I am not computer illiterate, and I have already mastered BASIC on two other computers and am quite happy with AmigaDOS. However, when it comes to low-level languages I am completely clueless. I have also just recently completed my computer studies GCSE, having chosen to take this subject in the hope of learning assembly (this proved to be fruitless!).

Which books could you advise me to read, or better still, is there a way of being taught the language by someone? There are so many books teaching assembly, so could you advise me and any other prospective programmer on what first steps to take?
M. Majdalany, London SW5

As far as we know, there isn't a formal course on programming the Amiga in assembly language, although Watford College, a few short miles north of you, may be able to offer something suitable.

At Watford, an HNC course in software engineering leads on to a fully-fledged HND that teaches 68000 assembly language, Pascal and C.

All of these would be invaluable to you as the Amiga is based on the 68000 processor and C is the official development language for it. For more details on courses at Watford, ring the college on 0923 57613. But hurry, the courses start after the summer.

A look around the bookshelves left us undecided as to which of the many books would be of the most use to you. Different colleagues preferred different approaches offered in different books.

Pick a good library which has an up-to-date computer section and go there armed with a problem the solution you know how to bring about in BASIC. Using the available books, attempt to solve the same problem.

The book that you feel offers you the most help will be the one that is written in a way that suits you best. If you still aren't certain, Abacus Books does an Amiga series and the one on 68000 code – *Amiga Machine Language* (ISBN 1-55755-034-4) – is widely regarded as a good starting point.

HELP! ST mistake

An over-enthusiastic youngster with more wish to kill space creatures than enter data saddled our company with a dozen STFMs (1040 model). As no one understood computers, this mistake got through and it wasn't until we needed to go beyond the simple word processor, database and accounts that we realised our error.

Mass storage was an expensive nightmare, and with the company balance sheet shaking from the purchase of hard drives, we turn to you for a possible solution to the problem of networking. Our local PC business centre advises us that the only solution to the problem is to junk the STs (they offered us a pittance as a trade in) and spend about £10,000 on the right equipment (which they, coincidentally, have on offer).

The instigator of our problems no longer holds a position with us but has left his lasting legacy. Can you suggest someone who can provide a way of networking STs (and explain to us how it's done).
Ben Filey, Llanfair PG, N Wales

It is possible to network your STs using the MIDI ports. You can obtain the necessary software from either Ladbroke Computing in Preston on 0772 203166 or from Malcolm Burridge at Bath BBS on 0225 836182 (voice).

The ST comes with an operating system and hardware designed to support Musical Instrument Digital interface (MIDI), which is a 31,500 baud networking system for musical instruments and sound modules that can be adapted to carry any sort of data.

MIDI isn't the most fleet of foot in networking terms but for a dozen machines it should be fine as long as the networking isn't too intensive.

HELP! Addressing RJ

Right, I've written to you again, and this time I expect you to actually print my name and address which is: Rafael Jay, Onslow House, Weston Road, Bath BA1 2XX.

As far as the setting up of a BBC PD library goes, I have only managed to obtain two disks full of music so far, as I do not own a modem and therefore cannot peruse the BBs. Anyone (thank you John Goldsmith) who wishes to send me some software for inclusion in the library should stick it on a DFS format disk and post it to the above address. If you include an SAE I'll put something interesting on your disk (no, not a virus) and return it to you.

The library will start up as soon as I have about 10 reasonable titles ready for distribution, so come on, all you BBC owners, help show the world that our most magnificent of machines is still very much alive and kicking – and deserves more space in the *Express* columns!
Rafael Jay, Bath

Name and address included as per your requirement. If you don't have a modem, you can't trawl the bulletin boards but maybe some kind soul that has a modem will help you out by either downloading the stuff for you or leaving a message with your address in it for the sysop. In the meantime, if any sysop willing to help Rafael cares to write to me with an offer of help, I'll pass the details on to him.

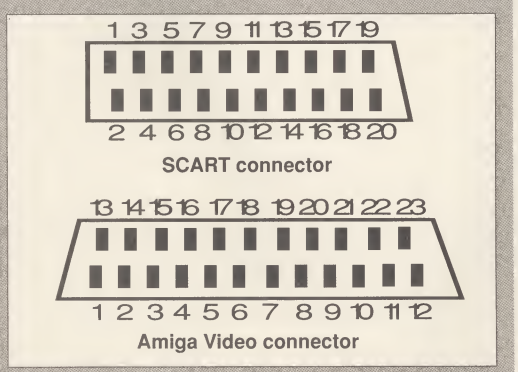
Now that your full name and address is available for our readers, I'm sure that your library will begin to grow. A chance comment to a friend in industry brought the reply that the BBC in all its manifestations (A, B, Master, etc) is still alive and kicking in many an industrial environment on account of its built in digital/analogue interface and that it is still regarded as the ideal tool for laboratory work. If you have any connections in industry, it might be worth seeing if any home (or factory) grown software written in that environment can be tailored to a useful function.

HELP! Never ending story

I am sorry but I have to tell the same old boring story about SCART leads to an Amiga. I have a TV and a standard lead. All leads look correct except that the Amiga sync output is connected to the 'video in' off the TV. Is this correct?
Worried, Wimbledon

The correct connections on an Amiga to SCART lead should be as follows:

Amiga	SCART
Pin 3 Analog red	Pin 15 red in
Pin 4 Analog green	Pin 11 green in
Pin 5 Analog blue	Pin 7 blue in
Pin 10 Composite	Sync Pin 20 Video sync in
Pin16-20 Ground	Pin 17 Video ground



• Amiga SCART lead connections.

HELP! Dutch plea

My name is Kees Bleekemolen and I have recently got hold of an Acorn Electron computer with a disk drive.

In trying to get information about a user group, or where to get software, I have reached a dead end here in Holland.

Just recently, I got hold of one of your

magazines, already dated, but it was all I had. In it there were several articles about BBC BASIC but no addresses to write to.

So as you can imagine, my question is: can you help me with an address for the Acorn factory or a user group or something like that? Is the Acorn Electron already too dated to work with?

I hope you can help me and hope to hear from you soon.
K Bleekemolen, Weth. Berbeelaan 23, 1761 GN, Anna Paulownd, Netherlands

Here are a couple of Acorn user groups in the Netherlands:

• Big Ben Club, J. Vuupiljl, Hein Baderstratt 36, 2171XP Sassenheim

• Compuser, c/o WL Van Pelt, Jacob Jrdaensstraat 15, NL 2923 CK Krimpen, Ad Ijssel, Netherlands.

And one in the UK:

• 8-bit Back Up Group, C Pinnock, 29 Ashley Gdns, Grays, Essex RM16 2LR.

HELP! Green with envy

I have a PCW 8512 which my family uses for word processing and sending out mailshots for various small local organisations. It is ideal for this purpose, but in order to utilise it more we bought some games. These were fine at first but having returned from a friend's house where there's an Atari STM, we realised the limitations of the green screen.

In the readers ads of *Express* recently someone was selling an Amstrad CTM644 monitor for a CPC computer. Can we replace the PCW monitor with the one from the CPC and get our games in colour? I think that the two computers are basically the same – same three-inch disk drives and CP/M operating system.
Arthur Nudgling, Tunstall

The PCW and CPC do indeed share the same drives, central processor and operating system, but there the similarities stop.

The PCW was conceived as an engine for word processing and 'office' tasks. While there is enough flexibility in the system to allow graphics and games, the machine is only capable of monochrome output, no matter what monitor you connect it to.

HELP! Dodgy games

I bought an Amstrad CPC 664 and monitor from the small ads in a computer magazine (not yours). Included in the deal were 50 disks (supposedly) with at least three games on each. Using the CAT command, I can find all of the games but when I try to run them with RUN "filename the machine goes into a cataleptic trance and shows me a blank blue screen.

A couple of the disks have a directory that only contains one file. When this is run, it loads something called Bigbonzo and a larger directory appears. After running one of these disks none of the others will run until the machine is reset.

The games that won't work all have their filenames in the same format and I wonder if they've been protected by some encryption
The format looks like this:

```
BUG.BIN
BUG1.BIN
BUG2.BIN
BUG3.BIN
BUG4.BIN
```

The only thing that changes is the name, but the files remain the same.
Mavis Blunt, Reading, Berks.

Your disk problems are caused by the games having been saved using a Multiface Two. This is a software back up and utility device that attaches to the expansion port. If a game has been backed up using the Multiface, it will only run with the Multiface attached.

If you don't have the originals of these games, you shouldn't even attempt to use them. Although the Multiface is an effective back up utility, it isn't legal to back up commercial software without the permission of the copyright holders. If the person you bought your machine off included the games as part of the deal, return to them and demand the originals. Even if you have the Multiface and are able to run the software, you'd be better off with the originals, particularly in these days of £1,000 rewards for 'shopping' pirates.

The couple of Bigbonzo disks that you have have been reformatted using a utility from *Nemesis* that changes the way that the CPC reads a disk in order to cram over 200K of space on each disk instead of the normal 169K (system), or 178K (data). After the machine has been reset to read the Bigbonzo format disks, it doesn't recognise ordinary disks.

TIP Disk covery

If you format 720K disks to 1.44Mb the disks may appear OK but after a couple of months you will probably get errors. What happens is that 'like' magnetic particles on the disk surface repel each other and physically move across the disk, 'smudging' your data. This particle crawl is a lot more critical on 1.44Mb disks than 720K disks.

This means that 1.44Mb disks need a better quality magnetic coating and cost more money. And there you have it.
FTB, Sheffield

And not a lot of people know that.

TIP Mooning again

I thought that everyone whose cultural development had reached the Stone Age or beyond understood that a 'moon' as a measure of time refers to the lunar cycle.

Will someone please tell Tech Tip that 365 moons amounts to roughly 28 years? Or alternatively, if he really knows a computer supplier who offers a warranty of this duration would he reveal the name of this firm to the rest of us?
Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Glos.

The confusion came from the fact that I misheard someone referring to Iolo's motorbike and I thought they said lunar cycle.

As astronomer Davidson so rightly suggests, 365 moons would in fact come to over 28 years (28.076 and a tidgy bit more). ■

HELP! PC sound round up

What can I do to to make my PC sound like an Amiga? I've shelled out the extra cash to turn it into VGA and I'm impressed with the graphics, but I can only get a noise like a budgie on speed. Is there a card that will turn my PC into an Amiga beater?
Jason Donohue (not Donovan, I can't stand Neighbours*)*

I own an IBM compatible PC-AT and I am interested in obtaining a music card for the system. I have heard of a couple of cards for the PC (Roland and Master Blaster) but don't have the information I require to choose one. Is there a music card that is appearing as the standard? Can you interface any sound card with any hi-fi system? Any information that you could give me would be greatly appreciated.
Iain Groves, Reading, Berks

I saw a PC at a show running a Sierra game called *Slipsheed* (or something like that). The sound coming from connected speakers was pure synthesised magic. Suitably impressed, I purchased a couple of Sierra games. They didn't sound any different from a normal PC game, but as part of the installation, there are peripherals mentioned which I think may be the solution to the PC sound problem. Can you tell me what they are?
Richard Bird, Watford.

The time has come to upgrade from the C64 to something a little more substantial. A buyer for the C64 has been found, and as we intend to use the new computer for business as well as games, it has to be a PC clone. Reports that we've read say that the PC has little or no sound. Is there any way to add something to a PC in order to give it proper sound?
John Farrell, Uig , Isle of Skye.

There are now several music cards for the PC with varying degrees of software support and varying prices, from about £50 up to £500 for a full blown system that contains a MIDI synthesiser as well.

Some of the cards support more software than others and it's worth checking with your local software supplier to see which cards are best supported. If your interest goes as far as composition and recording, it's worth checking what compositional software is available and whether your chosen card is expandable (in software or MIDI.)

While there's no room in Tech Tips to do a full review of all these products, here are a few to whet your appetite:

• The Sound Blaster
• The Games Blaster
• The Ad Lib Music Synthesiser card
• The Innovation
• The Roland LAPC-1 sound card.

Starting with the most basic, the Innovation is a card based around the 6581R4 chip which gives it, at best, the ability to sound like a Commodore 64 in overdrive.

The board has a phono output and a joystick port capable of driving two joysticks via a Y cable. The data sheet that accompanies it suggests that a reasonable semblance of stereo may be had by installing two cards side by side! This is one to avoid unless you're a masochistic PC programmer.

The Sound Blaster and its little brother the Game Blaster come from Creative Labs Inc and as well as claiming compatibility with the Ad Lib System, also claim to support more games than any other system.

Sound is acceptable and Ad Lib compatibility allows it to 'ride on the back' of the Ad Lib by supporting the same games. The Game Blaster is intended purely as a games sound enhancer while the Sound Blaster opens up the world of sound synthesis to the competent PC user.

The Ad Lib card is supported by many games and programs but to get you started, comes with an impressive jukebox program which allows you to choose from 17 songs that range from Bach to boogie. The jukebox is a painless way to show off the capabilities of the card.

Also available are add on programs for writing, editing, programming, and sequencing – and there's an educational quiz available which teaches you about the constituent parts of music. The Ad-Lib is the most 'expandable' system with its many modules.

For the sheer enjoyment of sound, The Roland LAPC-1 takes a lot of beating. The LAPC-1 differs from the others by being a complete multi-tymbral polyphonic synthesiser on a full size PC card.

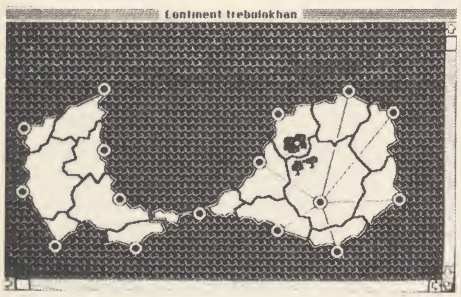
The LAPC-1 is a Roland MT32 synthesiser and as well as being supported by an increasing number of games, can have a conventional MIDI interface attached to it. This allows the connection of external instruments and modules.

WORLD POWER

Balance of Power was a superb political simulation, now the follow-up – Global Dilemma: Guns or Butter – is here and Phil South played at being a superpower...

Global Dilemma: Guns or Butter is a two disk political and military simulation from Chris Crawford, the author of the brilliant *Balance Of Power*, also by Mindscape. This game wins the *Express* silly subtitle of the month award for starters. The *Guns Or Butter* of the title tells us that it's your choice in this fictional world as to what you spend the taxpayers' dosh on. (We chose the guns every time, so make that a cheese sandwich heavy on the guns.)

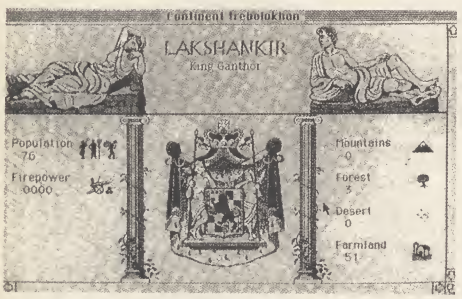
What you have to do seems quite simple initially – either live in peace with your neighbours and feed your countrymen, or build lots of guns and kill everyone concerned. Once in the thick of it, life is a little more complex, however, and you find that every task, no matter how simple, is linked to every other part of your country. Pull one bit of string, and the whole thing unravels.



• *The main map of your continent.*

LOW TECH

Chief among your concerns is balancing out the various industries in your countries. The technological level is quite low, being around the musket balls and swords kind of era, and so industry is reduced to producing lumber, sulphur, iron ore, coal, charcoal, pig iron, gunpowder, iron, farm tools, iron ploughs, swords and muskets. Food is produced as a product of agriculture, which carries on whatever you do. Obviously building more ploughs and farm tools than muskets or gunpowder speeds the growth of agriculture, but that's really the only kind of control you have over it. Mostly it's your choice of how to allocate the workforce to certain pursuits that has the most impact on your population.



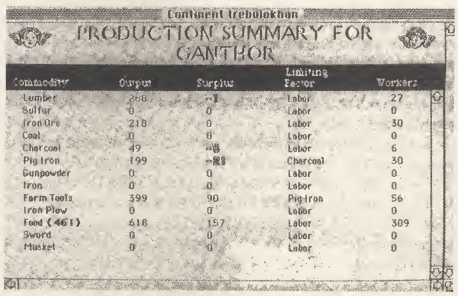
• *The details of a province displayed.*

You have to adjust all the other factors while keeping an eye on the level of food being generated or your population starts to drop. They starve to death, and that in turn has an impact on your other industries, as dead people make a poor workforce. You can drag a dead person to work, but you can't make him clock in, as the saying goes.

KEEPING TRACK

You keep track of the overall picture via a board which shows you a complete production summary for your country. Commodities are listed, and the Output figure shows how much of the stuff you're making, Surplus indicates how much is not being used, Limiting Factor shows what is holding up production and Workers tells you how many people you've got on the job. As the game goes along you need to try to stabilise your economy and fix areas which are holding up production.

Now then, this may sound very dry and boring so far, and indeed on the face of it it is. But once you've sorted out how the game works, and got used to twiddling the various sliders up and down with your mouse button, you begin to see the real engine underneath the slightly text-heavy coating.



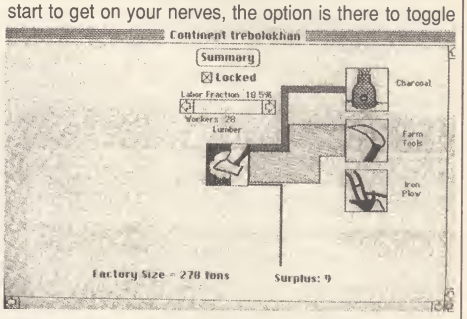
Commodity	Output	Surplus	Limiting Factor	Workers
Lumber	268	-1	Labor	27
Sulfur	0	0	Labor	0
Iron Ore	218	0	Labor	30
Coal	0	0	Labor	0
Charcoal	49	-8	Labor	6
Pig Iron	199	-88	Charcoal	30
Gunpowder	0	0	Labor	0
Iron	0	0	Labor	0
Farm Tools	399	90	Pig Iron	56
Iron Plow	0	0	Labor	0
Food (4461)	616	157	Labor	309
Sword	0	0	Labor	0
Musket	0	0	Labor	0

• *The various commodities your population is producing.*

One of the most absorbing ways to spend time in the *Guns And Butter* universe is balancing up your country's commodities so that you can build up your strength without starving everyone to death. In order to make this complex task simpler the game is organised into 'game turns', a system which will be familiar to players of role playing or wargames. The first round is an economic round, where you activate your strategy for economics, shuffling the workforce around and so on. The next round is a military round, where you march into neighbouring territories and give them what for. Finally you get the rankings phase, where your strengths and weaknesses are matched against those of your computerised or human opponents.

GOOD LOOKS

The look of the game is very pleasant, with very little in the way of coloured graphics even in PC VGA mode. The screens are very atmospheric, and careful not to look like any one period of Earth history, so you can pretend to be from any time you like. Well, any time they used muskets, anyway. Soundwise the game has not much to offer at all, having only a few primitive sound effects. But if these really start to get on your nerves, the option is there to toggle them on and off, so full marks for courtesy, if not for sound design.



• *Determining the division of labour on a task.*

If you're a strategy buff already then you'll take to *Global Dilemma* right off the bat, so no problems there. If you liked games like Infogrames' *Sim City* and MicroProse's *Railroad Tycoon*, then you should definitely give *The Global Dilemma: Guns Or Butter* a try, as it's a harder game to master with some of the same strategic elements of planning and little interlinked networks of variables for you to tinker with. If your idea of good fun is blasting endless hordes of alien gribblies to a million sparkling pixels then this is not really for you. Although having said that you may like to give it a try in the shop to see how you like it. Once you get past the text and start thinking like a king, it's one of the most addictive game experiences you'll get. ■

• *Making pacts with other leaders.*

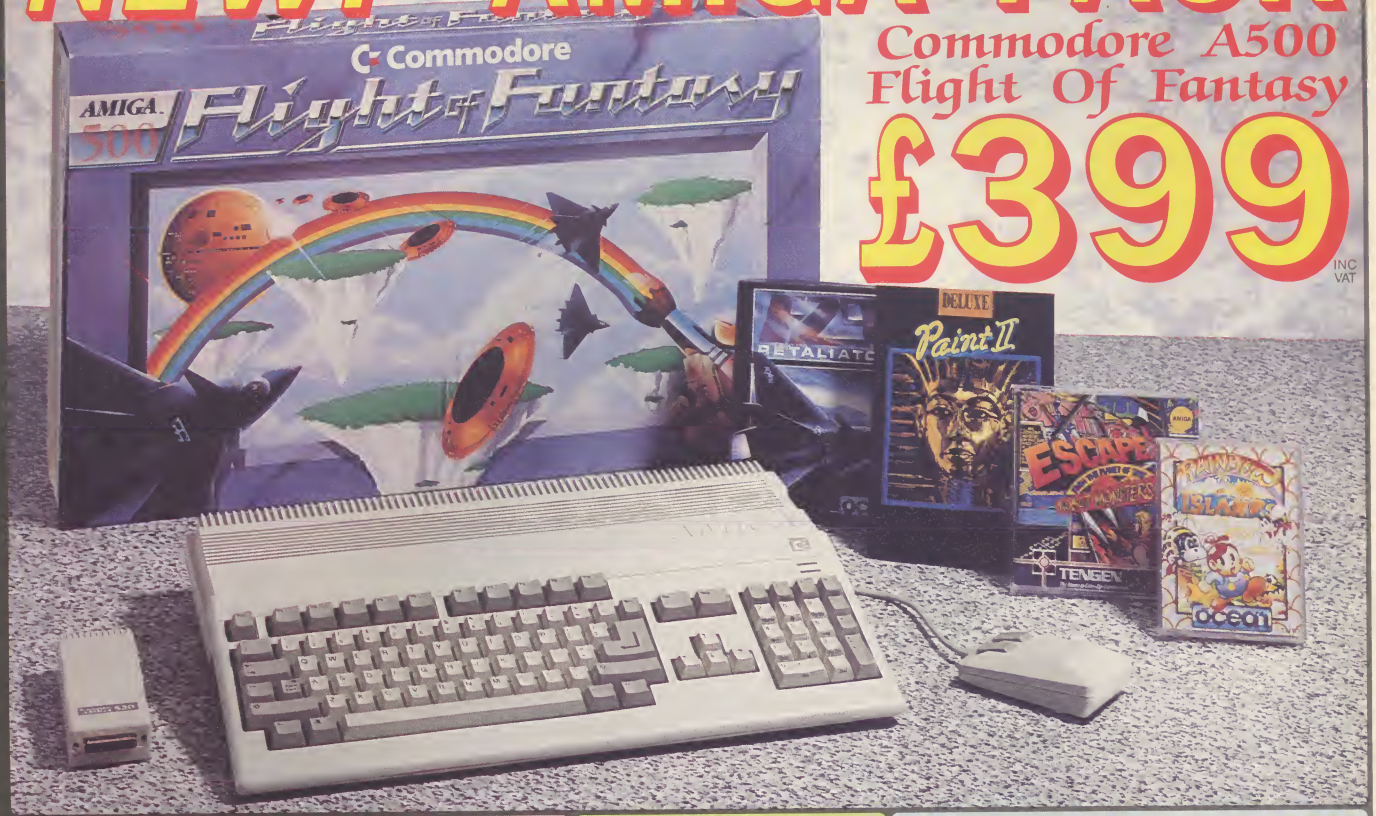
The Global Dilemma: Guns Or Butter *is published by Mindscape for the PC and compatibles with a mouse and the Apple Macintosh. It costs £34.95.*

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT



A500 BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 +VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:
The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:
Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH. Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:
Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:
The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0790-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

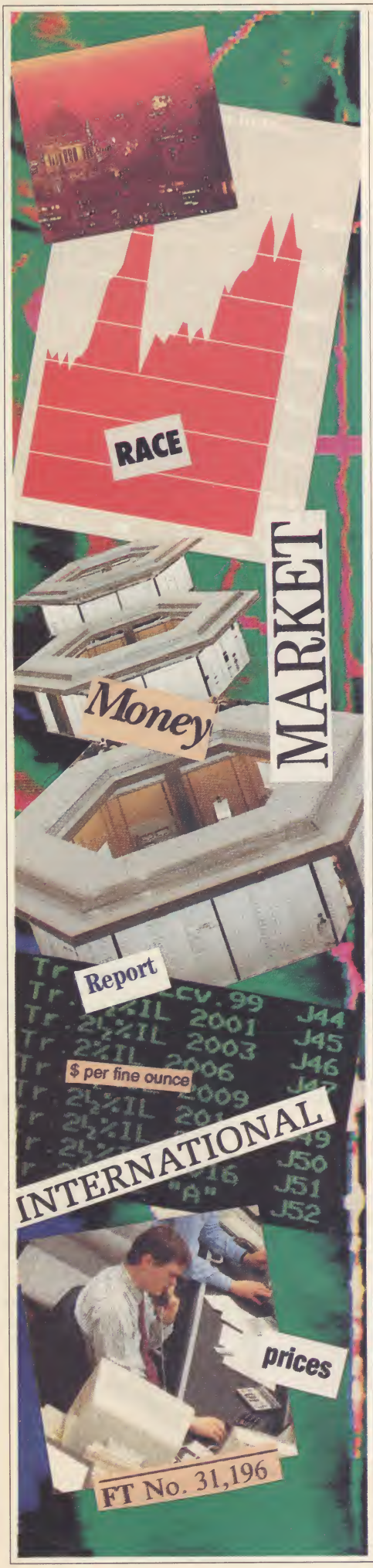
.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information



SHARE AND SHA

Forget the building society, the stock market is where the money's to be made – and pretty soon your computer could help you make your fortune. Tim Smith finds out how to dial up the City with the computer in front of you.

Buy low! Sell high! That's the cry which has been echoing around the world's stock exchanges for the last hundred years or so. Dealers, brokers, bulls, bears and stags, whatever you'd like to call them, have had a monopoly on the big deals. Every day we see prices rise and fall. Crashes on the Chicago exchange will, sooner or later, effect interest rates and spending power in Chorley and Chislehurst. So would it ever be possible for the individual to deal on his or her own behalf?

To quote a phrase: "We have the technology". But do we have the knowledge, skills and access to utilise it properly?

SELLING OUT

At the moment there are two major obstacles in the way of share dealing from home. The first is the fact that the London Stock Exchange (for one) really isn't set up to deal with small 'bargains', the stock market term for the buying and selling of shares. Small in this context means bargain of under 5,000 shares.

The reason for this is that several thousand bargains are entered into the Stock Exchange's mainframe, called TALISMAN, every day. If many more small (100-share) bargains were also entered, then the already over-stressed mainframe, and the ancillary systems which actually handle the massive bulk of paper in the form of share certificates which are produced by each deal, would simply break down.

The second reason is that the large dealing firms would have apoplexy. They make a great deal of their profit from commission charged to members of the public. Even in this case the phrase 'members of the public' is a misnomer; to the stockbroker it means anyone who isn't a stockbroker: an investment trust, bank, trade union or company fund.

Even with most of the major High Street banks providing dealing services (you could also take a look at the Debenhams share shops), most small investors are

at the mercy of the dealer as to what time – or even what day – the deal is actually made. And this timing can be critical.

As it stands right now, the individual is at the mercy of the broker. The obvious step, as any business person worth their suit will tell you, is to cut out the middle man.

THE UPSIDE

Right, that's the problems dealt with, now for the possibilities. The technology is there. Huge mainframe computers exist which can perform feats of calculations which make the existing hardware in stock exchanges look like SAM Coupés.

BULLS, BEARS AND JARGON

Like any world run for the benefit of a specialist minority, there is stock market jargon to cope with. Buying and selling shares is far more complex than merely flinging your arms up in the air and yelling a price. In fact, even the simple art of the arm throw is gone. So, in the interests of the free market, we proudly presents The Express Guide to Stocks and Shares:

Equities: Straightforward shares, such as ICI, Glaxo and Amstrad which you will see quoted on the FT-SE (Financial Times Stock Exchange) index.

Settlement: This is the process whereby shares are delivered for money. Of course it's not as easy as that – for example, a broker might buy £10,000 worth of National Power on April 1, but he does not have to pay up until the end of the 'settlement period', normally four weeks. Equally, the market maker who sold the shares doesn't have to deliver until the end of the period. Just to give some perspective, in 1988 the London Stock Exchange was dealing with un-settled bargains dating back two or three years. Beware!

Market maker: These are the big fish in the share dealing pond. Market makers are actually the companies who set the prices from which other people buy and sell. Market makers themselves can buy from one party and sell to another.

Dealers or Broker-dealers: The smaller fish. These companies deal on behalf of clients. They buy from the market makers and deliver to clients for commission.

Bull market: A market with consistently rising prices.

Bear market: A market with consistently falling prices.

Stag: Buys and sells shares fast – normally on the first day of issue. A quick buck merchant who isn't looking for long-term growth in share values.

ARE ALIKE

World-wide trading which will provide continuous, 24-hour dealing will be firmly with us before the end of the century. This means a truly free market with few holds barred. Brokers will be looking for clients wherever they can get them. The logical extension of this is that stock markets – and there are markets in Paris, Chicago and Cairo as well as the big three of New York, Hong Kong and London – will also be looking for investors. In this situation, a modem will be one of the most highly prized financial weapons.

There are already a few share price monitoring packages available for home micros; *Proshare* and *Market Breaker* for the ST, *Chart Analyst* and *ShareMaster Plus* for the PC and even *Stockmarket* for the PCW. These can be used in conjunction with downloadable data from teletext or Prestel, or information from the financial press.

But the main problem with all of these systems is their inability to cope with real-time price changes and the fact that, without direct access to the Stock Exchange Company News Service (CNS), company news is only obtainable the day after it happens. True dealers spend hour after hour looking after client portfolios by monitoring CNS and diving into the market at that critical moment when a takeover bid or new share issue is announced.

Surprisingly, this kind of information and the ability to act on immediately is more effective with small company price movements (share prices in the pennies

rather than pounds) than it is for the larger, and more leakable, companies. And it is the cheaper shares which can make the home investor wealthy. After all, a movement of 1p on a share price of 25p is a great deal more importantin percentage terms than 10p on a price of £5.00.

IDEAL WORLD

The ideal situation would be to have direct access to information, markets and dealing powers.At the moment you still have to deal via a broker. There is, however, one totally workable system which could be up and running by 2000 without requiring any advance in technology.

In this, any interested party would pay out for a home computer, a modem, dedicated software, a password and a sub-account with the local branch of their stock exchange. No dealers in sight, save for those who actually hold the stock.

The sub-account would be held on the mainframe and all dealings would be passed through it. A system presently on-line in Denmark already works in a very similar manner. In the Danish system there is no paper, and because of this all dealings are done electronically with settlement carried out on a one-day basis. This system still makes use of brokers in as much as the individual citizen still has to hold a sub-account with an accredited firm.

However, in the near future the rapid evolution of communications technology means that stock exchanges around the world could feasibly create private client accounts within their own existing mainframe settlement systems.

The opening of national boundaries and the possibility of a pan-European currency also means that there is little to stop the (creditworthy) individual from sitting down in front of a home computer and trading all day and every day.

But please remember, the price of living can rise and rise! ■

MARKET EYE

Dealers at the broking firms spend half their lives staring hopefully at screens which convey information from the Stock Exchange Automated Quotations service (SEAQ). This is the electronic equivalent of standing on the trading floor and watching hands shooting up or heads dropping down. Not only are price moves shown as they happen – give or take a nanosecond – but company news is also relayed, as is a list of each share showing which market maker is giving the best price.

SEAQ works on a basic viewdata basis, an emulation obtainable on most micros nowadays – it's the format used in in teletext systems such as Oracle and Prestel. Now wouldn't it be handy to monitor your portfolio using such a system?

Yes indeed, and to this end the Stock Exchange has been running a system called Market Eye for the last four years. This under-publicised utility has only really been taken up by corporate bodies such as banks. However there is nothing to stop a group of people, say a Christmas club or even a school, getting together and making use of Market Eye. The only point where this would be infringing any rules would be if the information gained from the service is passed on to third parties and those third parties were to be charged for it.

What you get for your money is a decoder, a dedicated screen and access to all the real-time share price movements you could wish for via SEAQ. Because the signals are relayed via the BBC's television frequencies (much like Ceefax) they can be picked up using a simple UHF aerial.

To save you having to remain glued to the service all day you can create a page into which your portfolio can be 'pasted'. Not only does this save you from having to leap all over the shop, you can also set the system to be price sensitive.

For example, your portfolio might consist of four stocks; Lineker Ltd, Parker Prefs, Megaplatts Inc, and Wright Ltd. You might also want to get into and Walker, Pearce & Sons when the price is right.

Having bought all of your Megaplatts at 30p a share you can set Market Eye to literally ring alarm bells when the price rises above 45p (sell! sell! sell!) or drops below 32p (sell even more quickly!). In the case of Walker, Pearce & Sons, you can set up your system to warn you when the price drops below 22p (buy).

Unhappily, at the moment there is no live company news service available. What you get instead is a small flash which appears next to the relevant price and which at least informs you that something is afoot. At the time of going to press, the Stock Exchange were looking into the feasibility of including CNS on Market Eye.

For more details on the Market Eye system you should call 071-588 2355 and ask for the Market Eye help desk.

SHARE DEALING FROM HOME: ONE MAN'S EXPERIENCE

David Dugdall has been keeping an eye on his portfolio for a number of years. Recently he has moved on to teletext and Teleshare. Now he is putting his ST to good use with two programs called *Market Breaker* and *ProShare*.

Using this software he can download information from teletext to be collated by his computer. This is short to medium term trend analysis: "I tend to keep any shares which cost under £1 on a database, the others I keep in alphabetical order," says David. Even though you can do a daily track of price movements using Ceefax or Oracle, it is in the collation of the data at which the computer excels.

Even without access to company news and minute-by-minute price changes, it is possible to spot changes in the medium term. "It is best to update your databases daily. That way you can get keep up with the changes."

Dealing is also fairly quick, although you still can't phone through a buy or sell yourself. However, as David says: "I've had no problems with buying or selling. With a well-kept system, the information is there when you want it and there are plenty or firms who will take on small clients. Using Teleshare on teletext, minimum bargains are generally around £1,200 with commission from a minimum of £17.50."

Proshare is available from TC Developments (0937 61145) for £49.95. *Market Breaker* is available from Jewsbury Software (0705 595694) for £69.95. *ShareMaster Plus* costs £249.95 from Synergy Software on 0582 424282. *Chart Analyst* for the PC costs £69.95 from Meridian Software on 081-850 7057.

WIN some sparkling music software

Just the Word

£495-worth of prizes for ST and Amiga owners this week. Not only will the ten copies of *Quartet* we're giving away complement your software collection, they might even boost you to international music fame.

In the June issue, *Amiga Format* said: "It's nice to see a program which not only looks really good but performs equally well ... truly a case of delivering music power to the elbows of the masses."

Because the Amiga version differs so much from its original incarnation on the ST, you might like to know what *ST Format* said: "If you're the slightest bit interested in making music, or have dreams of going down in musical history, *Quartet* is the package to beat all others. Go for it!"

To top that off, in issue 79, *Express* said: "...you'll be knocking out tunes in no time."

Quartet comes with a full editing screen which allows you to mould sampled sounds in to your own magnum opus. It can be controlled from an external MIDI device and comes with source code, and a freely distributable player program. If that isn't enough you can also combine your sounds with IFF format pictures to create demos.

All you have to do in order to win a copy of *Quartet* is buy the copy of *Express* you're leafing through, relax and scour it for the prize winning word.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the word KALEIDOGYN. Find the word, then fill in the number of the page it appears on in the space provided on the answer form.

Fill in you name and address and send you entry to *Quartet* Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Monday July 30.

The first 10 correct entries out of the hat will win *Quartet* – we have five each of the ST and Amiga versions – and the editor's decision is final. ■

WINNERS!

The *Portext* competition proves that PC owners really do want to get organised. The first five winners, who told us which disk format they used, out of the editorial bowler were:
Mr C Radcliffe, Altrincham, Cheshire
Edwin Chappell, Ashtead, Surrey
T Hussain, Bradford, West Yorks
Keith Blower, Steeton, West Yorks
Colin Procter, Hatfield, Herts

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

ST ☐ **AMIGA** ☐

The page containing the word KALEIDOGYN Is.....

FREE

COMPUTER EXPRESS
CLASS REPORT
THE CONSOLE WAR STARTS HERE
Sales boom for hand-held machines as computers face summer leisure rival

Get this brilliant new **New Computer Express** magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely **FREE** when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest-selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six-month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the *New Computer Express* binder.

Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express.* Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95. (£67.35 in Europe, £92.75 rest of world)

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Postcode_____ Tel_____

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Card Number_____ Expiry Date_____

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing
Send to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS,
FREEPOST,
SOMERTON, TA11 7BR

THE AMAZING AMOS

An all-singing, all-dancing games creator for the Amiga is finally here. Kelly Fisher takes a look at AMOS...

Although Amiga owners can fairly claim their machine is the platform *par excellence* for state-of-the-art leisure titles, the means of authoring the titles themselves has been somewhat restricted. Palace's *Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit* left a lot to be desired, while Microdeal's *Talespin* received little praise. The ST has been blessed with two games creators to date – Mandarin's STOS and Incentive's adventure creator, *STAC* – both well received. Now the Amiga version of STOS has arrived, after a eight-month delay, in the form of AMOS.

In a nutshell, AMOS is built around an advanced BASIC programming language largely geared to the creation of arcade games in that it offers sprite manipulation, sampled sounds and fast blitter objects. However, AMOS BASIC is so heavily optimised as to leave other Amiga BASICS standing.

BEYOND INTUITION

It manages to shift so fast because it bypasses much of the Amiga's operating system in order to handle screens, windows and drawing functions. So it isn't Intuition based and you'll be writing code without that support, but then as most programmers dump Intuition anyway you'll have become a member of the big league. Thankfully, the programming environment you're left with is well-structured and procedure based so debugging code is made a great deal easier.

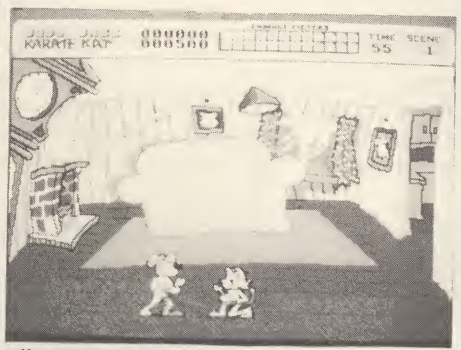
The big advantage in dumping Intuition screen handling is that you can write multiple screens, each with their own resolution and colour palettes, that are all part of the same view. In addition AMOS allows you to import IFF files easily from other graphics packages and assign them to a part of a view with one single command. As such the scope is enormous. Also innovatory is the capability AMOS offers to utilise the Amiga's copper processor to produce rainbow effects and other visual feats hitherto only possible using low-level hardware programming.

MIGHTY SPRITES

The package supports both hardware and software sprite handling so the quality, size and definition of the essential components of any game are maximised. It's possible to display up to 64 hardware sprites on the screen at any one time, and moreover AMOS gives you access to a number of blitter-based sprites or BOBs only limited by available memory.

Animation is handled by AMAL, a built-in language running in via interrupts alongside the main BASIC, which allows you to animate anything from a single pixel to an entire screen. AMAL lets you move up to 16 sprites simultaneously, each with individual motion paths defined by simply moving your cursor around the screen. This feature alone takes one hell of a lot of drudgery out of animation coding.

Scheduled for release later this year is AMOS 3D, an extension which will allow you to incorporate solid 3D objects into AMOS games without the normal hassles. Also on the horizon is a compiler which will convert AMOS codes into stand-alone routines. Meanwhile if you buy AMOS direct from Mandarin you can get your hands on *Sprites 600* which, funnily enough, offers 600 different sprites for inclusion in AMOS games.



• **Karate Kat: a game created with AMOS.**

SOUND BYTES

AMOS's main advantage in the sound department is its ability to play sequences as independent tasks. Sampled IFF sounds can be imported into the package's Sample Bank, played back at varying speeds and looped with ease. Better still, you can pull in samples from *Sound Tracker, Game Music Creator* and *Sonix* with AMOS's conversion utility and play them using interrupts too.

AMOS may have been delayed but it has been worth the wait, since you have over 500 commands at your disposal to author the game of your choice. The package won't write the game for you but it'll present you with all the time saving facilities necessary. While as a language it isn't geared up for applications programming, it's ideal for any program that requires fast graphics, animation, smooth scrolling and sampled sound. At £49.95 it has to be bargain. ■

AMOS is available for all Amigas at £49.95 from Mandarin Software on 0625 878888.

COPYRIGHTS

Mandarin's *Cartoon Capers* was produced using AMOS, so there's little doubt you can use the package to create commercially viable games. But what's the position on copyright if you produce and sell such a game yourself? Mandarin is quite happy for you to go ahead and do just that as long as you credit the system in the start-up screen. Besides which, Mandarin is on record as saying it will actively consider marketing games written under AMOS. Of course, there are no guarantees here – it's up to you to produce the biz!

ACCESSORIES

AMOS's sprite designer enables you to create animated blitter sprites using any number of colours before flipping, rotating and stretching them, while the map designer, TAME, offers game-worlds made up of maps built up from four picture blocks from any IFF source. Although a sound editor isn't included there's one in the pipeline, but in the meantime you'll need a sampler product to fully utilise the system's potential. The same goes for paint packages. Here, *Deluxe Paint* or something similar is a must.

A STRAIGHT PORT?

Now don't you Amiga owners start getting ideas that AMOS is just a clone of STOS – the equivalent on the ST. AMOS has been written from scratch by François Lionet to take full advantage of the Amiga's extra hardware. With respectable sales of STOS on the ST you can also be sure there'll be plenty of other Amiga owners contemplating buying the packages besides yourself.

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE. This week's replies by Keith Pomfret.

Mr Men

Having read the latest issue of *Express*, I feel compelled to complain about your insinuation that I had written a letter to your journal. I had this pointed out to me by a friend, Mr Nosey, and I was most upset that he thought I should read such rubbish as your boring magazine purveys.

It contains boring long articles on football games (which you freely admit are thoroughly boring), on useless programs for predicting the telephone number of the second cousin of your sister's aunt by marriage, and other sundry uninteresting tosh.

As you can see, my letters come straight to the point immediately and with no messing about, and as such, I have issued a writ for libel, and expect to see you in Mr Clever's court at 3.45 pm on Friday.

Mr Grumpy, Grumpville, Grumpland

Mr Sneaky, the *Express* lawyer, is rubbing his hands with glee at the thought. We've sent him off to get Mr Slimy, a barrister friend of his (who coincidentally happens to be Mr Clever's brother), and we look forward to taking all your money and putting it in Mr Greedy's bank.

Going Dutch

In the PC column, *Express* 83, Simon Williams suggests using batch file instructions to display the time while avoiding the need to enter a return or updated time. He does this by using a file – `cr.dat` – as input to the DOS command TIME.

The disadvantages to this approach are as follows:

- The request for a time update is echoed to the screen.
- You have a file consisting only of a carriage return cluttering up your directory.

Both drawbacks can be avoided by using a line such as:

```
@echo ^@ :time: find "C"
```

The first '@' suppresses echoing of the current line (it is not required if you have 'echo off' in a preceding line).

The '^@' is a nul byte, and can be produced in EDLIN by CTRL+V followed by SHIFT+2. Alternatively, the file can be produced using the COPY CON filename procedure using any character as a space, which can be subsequently replaced by HEX(00) using DEBUG.

R L F Dawes, Weesp, The Netherlands

Which goes to prove that a different mind on the same problem will find a different and in this case, quite elegant solution. We welcome advice and tips and should you think of any more useful ideas, please send them in to Tech Tip at the usual address.

A puzzler

I have computer software which will generate and print out 'Wordsearch' and 'Crossword' types of puzzles. It has occured to me that I may be able to sell such puzzles commercially, but I don't really know where to start.

Do you happen to know if the various puzzle magazines and newspapers buy from outside sources, or if they compile their own puzzles? If the latter is the case , then of course my idea is a non-starter!

If you cannot help, do you know of a central organisation which could provide the required information as it is obviously impractical to contact all the various publications individually.

Perhaps you would be kind enough to print my full address in case any of your readers can help, or require samples of puzzles, etc.

T R Ball, 5 Howarth Avenue, Church, Nr Accrington, Lancs BB5 4AF

There is a company called Ackom which publishes *Times* and *Sun* computer crosswords with some degree of success – so there's definitely a demand for them.

Look around for a software house that publishes the more serious sort of games and approach them with your programs. The degree of enthusiasm with which they greet your work will be a good indicator of how good they think your work is and what they percieve the market to be. Alternatively, you can sit back and enjoy the response generated by your letter to *Express*.

Password PC

I am at present shopping around for an IBM-compatible hard disk computer, which I will be sharing with someone else. Both of us want to keep private files on it. Is there any software available which would enable us to keep files 'locked' from each other? (eg by password).

S Harrison, Norton, N Yorks

The sort of password protection that you require comes in several forms. If the information you are planning to store is of a truly sensitive or confidential nature, the simplest and most effective way to assure security is to store it on floppy disks and remove them from the machine when you aren't using it.

A 'hardware' solution is to fit a

Warp factor v word processing

I am a pensioner, and although my physical capabilities have weakened considerably, the technical cells in my head are receiving and sending like they were installed only yesterday. I have treated myself to an Atari ST computer.

The sheer thrill of being able to build my own spaceship and travel the universe is mind bending!

After thumbing through the pages of various computer mags my vision of space has taken on a different aspect, and I'm no longer enthusiastic about travelling 'out there'.

From what I can gather, you can meet a number of nasty characters on the way, who will zap you for less than the price of a bag of bon-bons!

To be knocked down by a bus is one thing, but to go up in a puff of smoke at the hands of some smart alec alien wielding a nifty looking laser gun, is something else!

So, after a long and lengthy debate between me and my cowardly conscience, it was decided the safest thing to do was to 'stay put' and use my computer as a typewriter!

You see, I have always had this secret notion to become a writer. It's probably a silly notion, and I'm sure someone, somewhere, will inform me, by word or by deed, whether or not it should remain a secret.

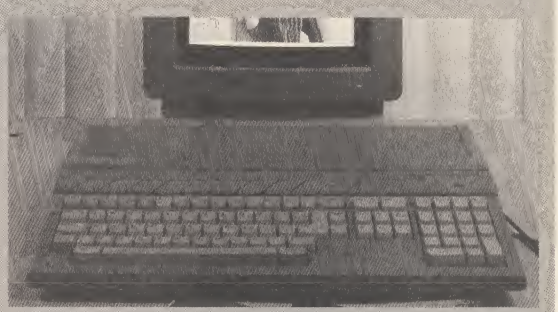
The consequence of this change in direction towards a future literary career, is a sudden interest in Word Processors. One Package that comes to mind is the one that Steve Carey raved about a few weeks ago.

It's the one that has cum-this-cum-that-cum everything else.... Yes, that's the one! And he is right , it can be a bit hard to cum-by.

Anyway, it sounds like the one that will make my day. and I have already sent off for it. It's only a matter of time now before I become another Ernest Hemingway, or even a playwright like Ernie Wise!

But in between novels and plays, I'll try my best to squeeze in a letter or two to *Express*!

Cliff McLean, Lancaster, Lancs



• Have ST, will travel.

You could try some of the Freescape games like *Driller* and *Darkside* where the occasional alien laser is interspersed with a good dose of problem solving and puzzling to keep your cerebral bits sharply honed.

The resultant steeltrap mind will no doubt fashion prose you send Messrs Archer, Francis and Forbes running for the scotch and Valium.

removable hard disk to the machine. This allows you to remove the disk plattens in a sealed unit. The simple software solution, however, is to use a utility program such as *PC Tools* 6 which allows you to password protect individual files. The added advantage of using a program like *PC Tools* is that you have a complete suite of utilities as well as password protection.

Where's it gone?

Like many other regular readers, I would like to know what has happened to our Atari XE Column. Your reply determines whether or not I cancel my subscription.
Ron James, Ribbleton, Preston

Our Atari columnist rode off into the sunset taking his encyclopaedic knowledge with him. Worse, he was wooed away by its 16-bit cousin the ST.

We are currently using strong light and electrodes to interrogate all other likely candidates. If and when Reggie and the boys return from the *Express* cellar with a new aspirant to the XE throne, smoke will rise over Monmouth Street in true papal tradition.

Bang to rights

First let me say what an excellent weekly computer magazine you produce. I know it has been said many times before, but I am sure you like to be reminded. I have been buying *Express* every week since issue one and will continue to do so. It is far better VFM than that other weekly.

That's the praise now the moans! First and foremost you will find my fourth coupon to advertise my computer club called 'Basildon All Format's Computer Club', enclosed with this letter. Up until now, (that is presuming you print this one) you have not published one of my adverts. We are a legitimate club, no pirating, etc, covering all computers and all aspects of computing. We meet Wednesdays at 7:30 pm in Laindon Library. All are welcome.

My second moan is consoles. For a computer magazine you are spending too much space on the dreaded consoles. Surely these are just dedicated games machines not computers? It was bad enough the amount of space wasted on the ST and Amiga, but at least they are nearly computers (in as much as they have a keyboard). So come on, less games machines and more computers.

Thank you for letting me have my moan and I am sure you will put things to rights.
S R Kilcoin, Basildon All Formats Computer Club, 187 Spurriers, Laindon, Basildon, Essex, SS15 5NG

Your legitimacy has guaranteed you a prime spot in the mailbag and the inclusion of your address in this prominent location will assure you of the attention of the computer users in your area. However, I suspect that your comments about STs Amigas and consoles will steer many an interested user in the direction of a more tolerant regime.

Wise after the event

Re: MGT going into receivership

When MGT announced that it was bringing out a new 8-bit computer my fears for it started. You see, I own a Spectrum and I was interested in the SAM Coupé until I read that it was still 8-bit.

MGT brought out the Coupé too late – years too late! This has already been proven by a computer from some time back.

Who remembers the Enterprise (no, not the Spaceship, the computer)? It was an 8-bit with good quality sound and graphics, and it should have wiped the floor with the Spectrum (and possibly the Commodore) but it was released when the Spectrum and Commodore had already captured the market.

That was a good few years ago. This is 1990 did MGT really think it was going to have a smash hit with an 8-bit computer that, let's face it, is nothing more than a re-vamped Spectrum?

Look at it from the buyer's point of view. The person wants to upgrade, from an 8-bit, to a new computer with better graphics/sound/memory and also wants good software (and hardware) backup. Why should he go and buy an 8-bit machine at £245 (Coupé with one disk drive) when he can get a 16-bit computer for £279 (Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack)? The only advantage that I can see is that the Coupé runs Spectrum software.

You will probably get letters defending the Coupé, but don't get me wrong, I think it is a great machine but it has been brought out too late and at too high a price.
A Price, Lewes, East Sussex

The horse has bolted. Why wait at the stable door? Let's have letters full of constructive advice instead of destructive criticism.

My mainframe's better

Thank you for giving me the chance to boast about my ICL mainframe set-up. Details are regrettably vague, I'm unable to find another employee who understands my questions about memory, hard disks, operating-system and modem baud rate.

I get nervous looks, as though I might be from outer space; new recruits are apparently not supposed to embarrass their seniors by asking technical questions.

I use a POS (Point of Sale) 'intelligent' terminal, in a well-known High Street store. With each transaction, I automatically record new stock to be put on the weekly delivery van. I can also select a complete sales analysis of average puchase, number of items per customer, number purchasing customers and percentage of daily and weekly targets achieved so far.

Sales records are saved onto a hard disk within the terminal. Other files on the disk contain instant information on stock code-numbers and prices. A customer paying by cheque, signs a neatly printed read-out of the transaction on the cheque itself. Credit cards are'wiped' through a slot on the terminal and the voucher printed also.

The terminal serves as our clocking on/off machine, recording wages due to us. At the end of the day, sales records are polled – ie, time shared down an overnight modem-link to the ICL head office mainframe where they are processed.

All this technology is enough to make poor 'Arkwright' (Ronnie Barker) despair. He is still trapping fingers in an old-fashioned till that has seen better days. Yet in the future even the small shop-keeper will be able to benefit from some of this technology, using the same till, without the modem and mainframe.

What do I sell? Educational toys for children and nothing at all to do with computers.
Wendy Stokes-Clare, Nesscliffe, Shropshire

A cashier working on an IBM computerised supermarket checkout reckons her point of sale laser driven counting engine's much whizzier than your nasty Scottish ICL.

If you think that *Express* is going to get into a my till's better than your bar code reader debate, then you have yet another think coming.

Computing delight

Hello again *Express*. It's another series of letters in a limited edition of one.

***Express* 85 seems to have been through a timewarp. What the hell is going on? A Spectrum on the front cover! It seems that Spectrums are back in vogue again. The eight's bytten back.**

Will the machine of the 80s be the machine of the 90s? The Spectrum has more machines emulating it than the PC. The Amiga, the PC, the SAM Coupé, the Hobbit, the Timex 5000 are all emulating old Clive's (sorry Sugar's) beast. And none too well at that.

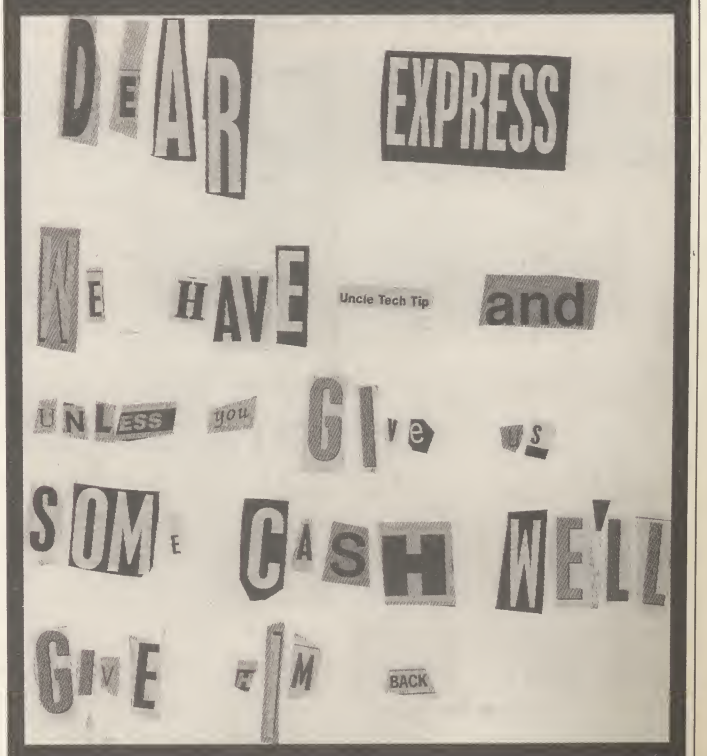
Anyway, enough about plagiarism and more about this week's topic – the Coupé. Well, nice machine pity about the manual. It was obvious why it went down the drain. To survive, a machine must have a decent illegible manual, preferably written by an illiterate Yugoslavian – eg, the Dragon oops! sorry! the MSX, oops! sorry! the ST. Yep! the ST. Nice manual!

The Coupé was too easy to use – where's the challenge? In the good old days we had decent machines like the Oric where if you touched the PSV it blew up! Or the ZX81 with its infamous wobbly rampack – sneeze and bang goes your program (or beep in my case).

TTFN til next week and a quick plug for Merlin BBS on 0443 834179
Lawrence Sheed, Hampstead

A real first rate first edition! Thank you and, as they say, good night. ■

The whereabouts of Uncle TT



Of course you might have Uncle TT, but we doubt it. For Uncle TT was last seen mounted and riding out of town in style with his trusty sidekick, Atari 8-bit columnist Edmund Blake. Indeed, they shared a saddle, for they were, as few people knew, one and the same.

COMMENT

A new 32MHz TT will open up many new markets for Atari. But are high-end MHz races where power without the price really matters?

Atari's decision to upgrade its high-end TT workstation would appear to have caught both UK commentators and, more surprisingly, UK developers off guard.

Posted on the company's official bulletin board in The Netherlands by Atari itself, the announcement will no doubt thrill the Dutch and German developers for whom it was intended. Replacing the 16MHz chip with a faster version which Dutch developers expect to increase the machine's performance nearly threefold, was a initiative Atari took after consultations with those very same developers.

For the arrival of a Commodore A3000 with a 25MHz 68030 processor would have rendered the 16MHz TT stillborn for all but specific ST applications. If there is room in the growing graphics workstation market for new low-cost players to compete with the likes of Sun, Apollo and Silicon Graphics, then above all those machines have to be fast. Like Steve Jobs' NeXT machine, which has the same market in its sights, Atari's TT was designed from the outset with Unix compatibility in mind.

The idea being that for companies engaged in number-crunching intensive CAD/CAM applications, the purchase of a NeXT or a TT or, for that matter, an A3000, would be a cheap alternative to the five figure machines with the current monopoly. At £2,000, the new 32MHz TT beats the NeXT and Commodore machines hands down in this rapidly expanding market.

EMULATION CITY

Perhaps we needn't even look as far as Unix though. With both PC and Macintosh emulation available to it, the new TT will outperform most 386s, some 486s and every Mac this side of a £7,000 40MHz IIfx. So, with emulation and shrewd marketing, the new TT should make great strides.

Other people's power without other people's prices may well be the new motto Atari will have to reluctantly bear.

This aside though, the TT's ST compatibility will further substantiate its perceived position in Holland and Germany as a serious business and graphics machine. It's there that the ST is still happening; there that the new hardware and software innovations appear; there that the machine is deemed to be a reliable DTP engine.

PEAKED

It's precisely for these reasons that one can claim the ST has peaked over here. This is despite the enhancements of the STE and the bundled repositioning of its 1040 variant as a bargain business pack. And in retrospect it's probably the 'too little too late' tag attached to the STE that made the company rethink the TT specification. For Atari has gone to great lengths to proclaim itself as an innovator in areas other than power without the price.

From the original ST to the Portfolio and Lynx, the company has wanted to be perceived as more than just the one-time console kings of the early Eighties US video games boom. So, although they won't be saving up for the fastest games machine money can buy, Atari devotees can take solace in the news that once again their machine has taken the high ground.

Whether MHz races at the high-end is where Atari is best suited is another matter though. There's still more money to be made in the middle-ground and the company should be setting its sights on a low-cost CD unit.

That's where the action is now. And competition in the form of the Commodore CDTV is already in place. At £800, it would seem ripe for some serious undercutting. ■

NEXT WEEK

DEMO POWER
Do demos really show the power of a machine?

HANDY ADVICE
Getting data from your lap on to your desk

PLUS

- The Shopping Express guide to word processors
- Tech Tips: advice
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, CPC and SAM Coupé and five pages of up-to-the-minute news

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Attempts to crack down on software copying devices failed when a loophole in the law allowed manufacturers to carry on selling them. The loophole allowed the continued sale of any device that the manufacturer could prove had a legitimate use.

This worked on the same premise that it isn't illegal to buy or sell a car that can break the speed limit, or a crowbar that can be used to commit burglary.

The responsibility for the breach of law rests squarely on the user of the device.

• One year later Amstrad announced its 'Double-Decker', a twin tape video recorder that among other things can be used to clone video tapes.

Anticipating the World Cup by twelve months, Anco announced that its tactical game *Player Manager* would be out in the autumn, giving pundits a good nine months to get the hang of it.

A foul-mouthed virus called Fu-Manchu attacked world leaders by adding "Is a ****" to the printer buffer every time a famous political figure's name appeared in a document. Because the addition didn't appear on the display, it was possible for documents with the offending message to get mailed out.

Famous figures who came in for the abuse were Ronald Reagan, P W Botha, Michail Gorbachev, Kurt Waldheim and Margaret Thatcher, among others.

Far Eastern pirates received a dose of trouncing when trade officers working for *WordStar* raided six shops in Kuala Lumpur.

The pirates were prosecuted under a new Malaysian copyright law which took software into account for the first time.

The weekly Wednesday rail strike was causing commuters to stay at home according to micro rental companies. Instead of battling through the traffic, executives were paying £170 a week to rent machines. One micro rental firm reported having to buy in stock to cope with the demand.

A spokesman for Micro-Rent said: "Our clientele over the last few weeks has been management consultants and executives. We've had to invest heavily to cope with the demand." PC rental firm CCA didn't fare quite so well. None of its staff made it to work because of the train strike.

Following MicroLink's decision to abandon Telecom Gold in favour of Istel, Gold offered former MicroLinkers the option of remaining on Gold and upgrading to a Telecom Gold/Micronet account.

The annual report from the Data Protection Registrar told Parliament that complaints from the public about information held on computer was increasing.

New areas for complaint included the councils' Poll Tax computers, credit search agencies and the then-projected computerisation of the register of soccer fans.

When asked of his plans for the next five years, Atari boss Sam Tramiel said: "To kill Nintendo." This being the case, he's still got four years to accomplish his task.

MGT's Lifetime drive was tested at length by *Express*. The Lifetime drive was designed to be compatible with as many machines as possible. This allowed it to be transferred to the 'next' machine by someone upgrading.

TWO YEARS AGO

The prolonged battle between Telecomsoft and Hewson over Telecom's alleged poaching was ended with both firms issuing a firm no-comment. Hewson had cried foul when Telecomsoft 'poached' the Graftgold programming team, causing Graftgold to break their contracts.

One of the reasons for the ending of the dispute was the spiralling legal costs which were taking their toll on both companies.

Sources: *New Computer Express, Computer Talk, Computer Trade Weekly.*

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608	

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0790-29, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for
ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)
ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324